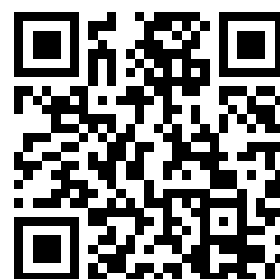

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google[™] books

<https://books.google.com>



354.676
U26
1921

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 117 771 225



Office Superintendent

UGANDA . PROTECTORATE.
//

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

JUN 1966

STACKS

LIBRARY

BLUE BOOK

For the year ended

DECEMBER 31st, 1921.

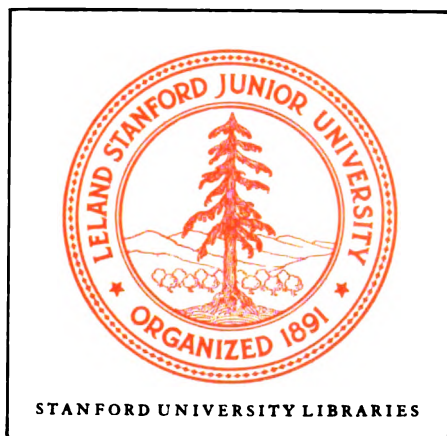
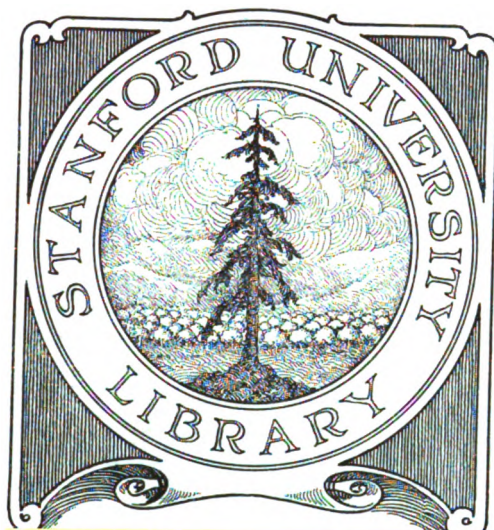


UGANDA :

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

G. D.
Gt. Brit. Col.

J 731
U2 R2



STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the year ended

DECEMBER 31st, 1921.



UGANDA :

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

Ka

47663

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

		PAGE.
Section 1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees, and Other Sources of Revenue ...	5—39
„ 2.	Revenue and Expenditure ...	40—41
„ 3.	Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	42—43
„ 4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments ...	44
„ 5.	Assets and Liabilities ...	45
„ 6.	Public Debt ...	46
„ 7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies... ..	47
„ 8.	Public Works ...	48—49
„ 9.	Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c. ...	50—53
„ 10.	Political Franchise ..	54
„ 11.	Councils and Assemblies ...	55
„ 12.	Civil Establishment ..	56—65
„ 13.	Pensions ...	66
„ 14.	Foreign Consuls ...	67
„ 15.	Population and Vital Statistics ...	68—69
„ 16.	Ecclesiastical Return ...	70—71
„ 17.	Education ...	72—75
„ 18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, &c. ...	76
„ 19.	Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures ...	77
„ 20.	Imports and Exports ...	78
„ 21.	Shipping ...	79
„ 22.	Production and Natural Resources ...	80—85
„ 23.	Wages and Cost of Living ...	86
„ 24.	Gaols and Prisoners ..	87—89
„ 25.	Criminal Statistics ...	90—91
„ 26.	Hospitals ...	92—108
„ 27.	Lunatic Asylum ...	109—110
„ 28.	Charitable and Literary Institutions ...	111
„ 29.	Meteorological Observations ...	112—124
„ 30.	Savings Banks and Friendly Societies... ..	125
„ 31.	Government Houses ...	126
„ 32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	127—128
„ 33.	Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics ...	129—132
„ 34.	Ports and Harbours ...	133

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Arms	8	Mining	22
Auctioneers	8	Motors	22—23
Bicycles	8	Native Labour	23
Bills of Sale	8	Native Traders to the Sudan, or Belgian Congo	23
Births and Deaths	8	Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths ...	23
Cattle	8—9	Ostriches	23
Cemeteries	9	Passports	23
Cinematographs	9	Patents, etc.	23
Companies	9	Poisons	23
Cotton	9—10	Poll Taxes	26—27
Court Fees	10—17	Non-Native	27
Customs—		Postal Rates	23
Import Duties	5—6	Produce	23
Export Duties	6	Registration of Business Names	23
Warehousing Charges	7—8	Registration of Documents	24
Dentists	17	Rivers	24
Estate Duty on Estates of Deceased Persons ...	17	Savings Bank	24
Explosives	17	Servants, Domestic	24
Ferries	17	Stage Plays	24
Fishing	18	Stamp Duties	27—39
Forest Produce	18	Townships	24—25
Game	19	Trading	25
Land and Survey Fees	19—21	Vessels	25
Liquor	21—22	Weights and Measures	26
Marriages	22	Wills, Safe Custody of	39
Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913 ...	22		
Medical Practitioners	22		

All fees except when marked thus (*) are paid into the Treasury for public use.

Fees marked thus (*) are received and retained by the officer.

CUSTOMS DUTIES, etc.

Import Duties.

(Under the East Africa Protectorate Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1909, and amending Ordinances.)

On distilled liquors purified so as to be potable and perfumed spirits (other than drugs and medicines imported for <i>bona fide</i> medical purposes) per gallon at 50 degrees of the Gay Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15 degrees Centigrade	...	...	...	...	Fls. 15/-
The duty to be augmented proportionately for each degree above 50 degrees and diminished proportionately for each degree below 50 degrees.					
On ale, beer and wines, tobacco, cigars, cigarettes, cigarette paper, playing cards, gramophones and records, pianos, pianolas and records, jewellery, perfumery, silk and silk manufactures	...	...	...	...	AD VALOREM. 30 per cent.
On rice, wheat, wheatflour and wheatmeal, sugar	...	...	...	...	15 " "
On building material (other than timber), cement, chemicals, galvanised iron sheets and plates, surgical and scientific instruments, kerosine oil and petroleum, petrol, liquid fuel, paint, photographs, engravings and pictures, soap, turpentine	...	...	...	...	10 " "
On all other articles	...	...	...	...	20 " "

Exemptions.

The following imports are admitted free of duty :—

(Under the Customs Amalgamation Ordinance, 1918.)

1. All goods on which has been paid the full import duty imposed on them by virtue of any law in force in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

(Under the East Africa Protectorate Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1909, and amending Ordinances.)

2. Personal baggage consisting of wearing apparel and other articles of personal use, as are in actual use at the time of importation or have been actually in use previously, and are the property of the person whose baggage is being passed or by any member of such person's family.

3. Bicycles, binoculars, photographic cameras, and sewing machines which have been used, and instruments intended for the professional use of passengers forming part of the passengers' baggage and not intended for trading purposes.

4. Goods when imported by or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by and for the use of the Government of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya or of the Uganda Protectorate.

5. All horses and mules.

6. Other live stock imported for breeding purposes, provided that :—

(a) All such live stock shall, in order to be admitted free of duty, be of a class which in the opinion of the examining Veterinary Officer is likely to improve the existing stock of the country ;

(b) Live stock for the purpose of this exemption means cattle, sheep, goats, donkeys, swine, ostriches and poultry.

7. Goods imported by or consigned direct to officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy, for their personal use or consumption.

If goods imported by a merchant are sold to His Majesty's Navy such goods shall be treated as goods re-exported.

8. Ships or vessels imported entire or in section.

9. Material for the construction and maintenance of railways, tramways and roads.

10. Trees, plants, and seeds intended for cultivation.

11. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, memorial windows, tablets and brasses.

12. Coal.

13. Maps.

14. Gold bullion.

15. Coin admitted to circulation in the Protectorate.

16. Agricultural implements and machinery and all apparatus and plant usually and principally employed in farming operations.

17. Sheep and cattle medicines whether for internal or external application. For the purpose of this exemption, medicines shall be deemed to include powder and other preparations for the composition of sheep and cattle dips and licks.

18. Manures and Insecticides.

19. Industrial Machinery ; not including electric cable or wire or the posts for carrying the same (See Exemption 37).

20. Printed matter; which term shall include newspapers, periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, calendars, and all printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.

21. Officers' Uniforms, *viz.* :—the uniform of a Naval, Military, or Protectorate Officer, including the necessary arms, badges, and accoutrements thereto.

22. Regimental plate, furniture and other mess fittings and band instruments the property of any Regimental Mess or the joint property of the Officers of any Regimental Mess.

23. Officers' camp furniture and fittings imported as a necessary part of their equipment.

Import Duties—*contd.*

24. Goods imported for use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Commissioner of Customs that they have been imported solely for the use of His Majesty's Land and Sea Forces and are the property of His Majesty.

25. All articles necessary for maintaining telegraphic communication between Uganda and other parts of the world.

26. All coats of arms, flags, seals and official stationery and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the *Official Gazette* declare to be within the exemption in respect of any consulate imported by a Consular Officer on presentation by him at the Customs House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined, that the articles are for its exclusive use.

27. Cups, medals, or other trophies imported for presentation or presented as prizes at examinations, shows, or other public competitions, for excellence in art, bravery, good conduct, humanity, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, skill, or sport, or honourable or meritorious public services; provided that such articles shall on importation or delivery free from the Customs bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the name of the presenter or presentee and the occasion or purpose for which presented.

28. Wire and wire-netting, for fencing, droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing.

29. Empty bags (other than paper bags) and crates or boxes, whole or in sections, for flour, manure, produce, sugar, wool, coal and minerals, and bagging and sacking in the piece and binding twine.

30. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery.

31. Motor vehicles suitably constructed for, and intended to be usually and principally employed in, the conveyance of goods; and spare parts of such motor vehicles.

32. The luggage, equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles, or his Staff Officer, for the use of the said Officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.

33. Electric cable or wire, the posts for carrying the same and all other material required for the purposes of generating, storing, or distributing electric energy, whether for power or lighting, on satisfactory proof to the Commissioner of Customs that such articles and materials have been imported solely for such purposes. Such exemption shall not include lamps or their fittings or material, other than industrial machinery required for the purpose of using electric energy.

34. Drugs and medicines imported for *bona fide* medicinal purposes and rectified spirit to be used solely in the compounding of drugs and medicines.

(*Under the Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.*)

35. Military rifles of regulation pattern for use of members of the Volunteer Reserve.

(*Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906.*)

36. Every Officer of the Uganda Protectorate shall be permitted to introduce one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, and 300 rounds of ammunition into the Protectorate free of duty.

(*Under the Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1921.*)

37. Raw Cotton, provided the same is imported solely for the purpose of rehandling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

Export Duties.

(*Under the East Africa Protectorate Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1909, and amending Ordinances.*)

								AD VALOREM
1.	Ivory	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 per cent.
2.	Gum copal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
3.	Borities	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
4.	Hides and skins (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
5.	Rhinoceros horns and hippopotamus teeth (other than Sportsmen's trophies)	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
6.	Tortoise shell	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
7.	Chillies	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
8.	Ebony and other fine woods as specified from time to time	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
9.	Cowrie and other sea shells	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
10.	Horses	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fls. 21/- each
11.	Camels	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fls. 4/- each
12.	Donkeys	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fls. 2/- each
13.	Rubber (other than Plantation Rubber)	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 per cent.

Warehousing Charges.

(Under Section 18 (a) of the East Africa Protectorate Customs Ordinance, 1910.)

(a) Goods lying on Customs Premises.

For the first day, or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to below:—

	Cts.
Bag cargo, per bag	01
Bales, Gunnies No. 1, per bale	08
" " 2, " "	04
" Blankets per bale	04
" Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	04
" " 2, " "	02
" Rope, per bale	02
Cases, Beer, per case	02
" Biscuits, No. 1, per case	04
" " 2, " "	02
" Boots and Shoes, per case	04
" Matches, per case	04
" Wines and Spirits, per case	01
" Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	03
" " " 2, " "	02
" " " 3, " "	01
Cask Goods, per cask	04
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, &c., No. 1, per drum or keg	02
" " 2, " " "	01
Bundles Iron Sheets, per bundle	04
Bales, Cotton, per bale	04
" Hides " "	04
" Skins " "	04
" Mkandas " "	04
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	01
Packages of goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	01

The initial daily charges of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8 cents, as above will be increased daily for 20 days (including Sundays and Public Holidays) by 1, 2, 3, 4, and 8 cents respectively, and after this period the charges will remain at fixed daily rates of 25 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, Fl. 1/- and Fls. 2/- respectively.

Eight days (not including Sundays and Public Holidays) to be allowed, free of charge, to date in the case of imports from the the day the first package from any particular ship enters the Customs premises: Provided that in special cases where, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, the discharge and clearance of cargo from any ship could not have been completed within the time named, the Commissioner of Customs may grant such further period free of charge as he may deem fit. In the case of exports, six days from the date the first package of the consignment enters the Customs premises.

(b) Warehouses.

For goods duly entered for warehousing—per month or part thereof not less than 7 days:—

	Cts.
Bag cargo, per bag	10
Bales, Gunnies No. 1, per bale	80
" " " 2, " "	40
" Blankets, per bale	40
" Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	40
" " " 2, " "	20
" Rope, per bale	20
Cases Beer, per case	20
" Biscuits, No. 1, per case	40
" " " 2, " "	20
" Boots and Shoes, per case	40
" Matches, per case	40
" Wines and Spirits, per case	10
" Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	40
" " " " 2, " "	20
" " " " 3, " "	10
Cask Cement, per cask	50
" Wire " "	40
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc., No. 1, per drum or keg	75
" " " " 2, " "	50
Galvanised Iron Sheets, per bundle	75
Packages of goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	10
Bales of Cotton Fibre or Wool, No. 1, per bale	25
" " " " 2, " "	12
Bundles of Hides, per bundle	25
Bundles of Goat and Sheep Skins, per bundle	25
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	06

For periods of less than a month in proportion to the above, fractions of cents to be discarded, any period of less than seven days to be counted as seven days.

Warehousing Charges— *contd.*

For goods not entered for warehousing, but secured in the King's Warehouse by the Customs Department for want of entry, per week or part thereof at the same rates as the prescribed charges for goods lying on Customs premises.

FEES, LICENCES, etc.**1. Arms.**

(Under the Arms Ordinance, 1906, and the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1907.)

(a)	Annual licence for persons other than natives to possess, use, or carry firearms :	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
	For each firearm	3	00
(b)	Annual licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms	2	00

(Under the Arms (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.)

(c)	For registering each firearm or part of a firearm	1	00
(d)	For storing each firearm or part of a firearm or package of ammunition after the first week, per month, or part of a month	1	00
(e)	Permit to sell or transfer arms or ammunition :		
	Firearm	1	00
	Part of a firearm or package of ammunition	0	50

2. Auctioneers.

(Under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.)

General Licence, Annual	... ..	150	00
	(available throughout the Protectorate)		
" " Half yearly	... ..	85	00
Local Licence (not to be issued for Entebbe, Kampala, or Jinja) Annual	... ..	75	00
" " " " " " Half yearly	... ..	45	00

3. Bicycles.

(Under the Bicycles Rules, 1918.)

Annual registration fee and for re-registration	3	00
--	---	----

4. Bills of Sale.

(Under the Bills of Sale Rules, 1919.)

FEES.

1.	On filing a Bill of Sale	3	00
2.	For each abstract under Section 4 (1) of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1919 (including transmission)	3	00
3.	For a summons under Rule 3	5	00
4.	For entering satisfaction	5	00
5.	For search of index of registered Bills of Sale	1	00
6.	For inspection of registered Bills of Sale, for each Bill of Sale inspected	1	00
7.	For search of an index of abstracts to be kept by a Provincial Registrar	1	00
8.	For inspection of an abstract to be kept by a Provincial Registrar for each abstract inspected	1	00
9.	(a) On a requisition for a search under Rule 13, to include certificate	5	00
	(b) If more than one name included in the same respect, for each additional name	2	00
10.	For a duplicate certificate under Rule 13 (b), for each folio of 100 words	1	00
11.	On filing any document other than those for which a fee is provided	2	00
12.	For certified copies and extracts furnished by Registrar or Provincial Registrar :		
	(a) For first folio of 100 words	2	00
	(b) For each subsequent folio	1	00

5. Births and Deaths.

(Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1904.)

(a)	For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	5	00
(b)	For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	5	00
(c)	For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	5	00
(d)	For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	2	00
(e)	For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	5	00
(f)	For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee (b)	5	00

6. Cattle.

(Under the Cattle Disease Ordinance, 1902.)

For the examination of animals except in such cases in which the animals have been slaughtered in consequence of such examination	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>
--	--------	--------	--

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.**(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917.)*

	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Inoculation of cattle against rinderpest:		
(a) For an animal over 12 months of age	2	00
(b) For an animal under 12 months of age	1	00

Fees may be remitted by the Governor wholly or in part. Fees not payable for cattle inoculated for export. Fees not payable for cattle dying as the result of inoculation.

(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules, under Notice dated 2nd December, 1917.)

For a permit to export Cattle from the Protectorate:		
Per head of Cattle	5	00

(Under Ordinance dated 23rd August, 1917.)

Cattle, Branding of:		
For registration of Brand	5	00
For transfer of Brand	10	00

Vide also 41 TOWNSHIPS.

7. Cemeteries.*(Notice dated 29th July, 1916, under Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)*

1. Burial Permit	2	00
2. Burial Fee (where cemetery is under management and control of Township Authority)	5	00
3. Use of bier and men (when supplied by Township Authority)	5	00
4. Digging and filling grave (when done by Township Authority)	5	00
5. Coffin (when supplied by Township Authority)	<i>According to size, material and finish.</i>	
6. Grant of exclusive right to any grave space of standard dimensions in a cemetery under control and management of Township Authority ..	30	00

(The Township Authority is empowered to remit all or any of the above fees, except Number 6, at its discretion).

8. Cinematographs.*(Under the Theatre Rules, 1920.)*

(a) For every licence for a stage play	5	00
(b) For every licence for a cinematograph exhibition	1	00
(1) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of stage plays other than cinematograph exhibitions:		
For a period less than seven days	7	50
For a period not exceeding one year	75	00
(2) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of cinematograph films:		
For a period less than seven days	30	00
For a period not exceeding one year	300	00

(The above fees may be remitted by the Governor, wholly or in part, when an exhibition is intended solely for educational or charitable purposes).

(Under the Theatre Rules, 1919.)

For transfer of Theatre licence	15	00
--	----	----

COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS (See NOTARIES PUBLIC).

9. Companies.*(Under the Companies Ordinance, 1905.)*

(a) For the inspection of documents kept by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies	<i>As directed by the Government not to exceed Fl. 1</i>	
(b) For a Certificate of the Incorporation of any Company or a copy or extract of any document, to be certified by the Registrar	<i>As directed by the Government, not to exceed Fls. 3 for the certificate of incorporation and not exceeding 12 cts. for each 100 words of such copy or extract.</i>	

10. Cotton.*(Under the Cotton Rules, 1918.)*

	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any building	75	00
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any cotton market	75	00
Fee for stall in cotton market	<i>not exceeding 5</i>	

(Under the Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1919.)

Cotton Tax on ginned cotton, per lb.	0	03
---	---	----

(Under the Cotton Rules, 1920.)

1. On the grant of any new licence for Ginning and Baling Factory:		
EASTERN PROVINCE:		
Lango, Teso, Busoga, and Bukedi Districts, each	5,000	00
On any renewal of such licence	1,000	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***BUGANDA PROVINCE:****Mengo District:**

	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
On the grant of any new licence	3,000	00
On any renewal of such licence	1,000	00
Entebbe, Mubendi, and Masaka Districts, each	2,000	00
On any renewal of such licence	1,000	00

NORTHERN PROVINCE:

On the grant of any new licence	1,000	00
On any renewal of such licence	200	00

WESTERN PROVINCE:

On the grant of any new licence	1,000	00
On any renewal of such licence	200	00

2. Hand Ginneries and Power Machinery, used primarily for other purposes on estates where at least 100 acres of cotton is grown, to include either two roller gins or one saw gin:
- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| On the grant of any new licence | 250 | 00 |
| On any renewal of such licence | 200 | 00 |

11. Court Fees Levied in the High Court.**I. ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.**

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. On certificate of admission to practice | 200 | 00 |
| 2. On each annual renewal of such certificate | 30 | 00 |

II. APPEAL AND REVISION.

(a) *On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Protectorate to any other Court within the Protectorate.*

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

3. On filing a memorandum of appeal *A fee of 10 florins where the amount involved does not exceed Fls. 250; where it exceeds Fls. 250 an ad valorem fee of 4 florins for every 100 florins or part thereof, such fee not to exceed 100 florins.*

Provided that if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value *A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than 10 florins.*

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 5. On every security for costs | 5 | 00 |
| 6. On a decree on appeal | Nil | |
| 7. On an order in revision | Nil | |

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----|----|
| 8. On filing an appeal... .. | 10 | 00 |
|------------------------------|----|----|

Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

- | | | |
|---|----|----|
| 9. On filing a petition for revision | 10 | 00 |
|---|----|----|

Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.

(iii) GENERAL.

- | | | |
|---|---|----|
| 10. On an appeal from a Registrar under The High Court Registries Rules, 1919 | 5 | 00 |
|---|---|----|

(b) *On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.*

(i) IN CIVIL MATTERS.

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|
| 11. On filing memorandum of appeal | 50 | 00 |
| 12. On every security for costs | 5 | 00 |
| 13. On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission) | Such sum as the Court may direct. | |

(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----|----|
| 14. On the appeal | 10 | 00 |
|--------------------------|----|----|

or such less sum as the Court may direct.

(c) *On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court.*

- | | | |
|--|----|----|
| 15. Where such appeal or petition is heard by the High Court | 10 | 00 |
| 16. Where such appeal or petition is heard by any other Court | 2 | 00 |

Provided that the Appellate or Revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees payable for similar proceedings and matters in British Courts.

III. BANKRUPTCY.**TABLE A.**

- | | <i>Fls.</i> | <i>Cts.</i> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| 17. On every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts | 4 | 00 |
| 18. On every bankruptcy notice | 4 | 00 |
| 19. On every bankruptcy petition | 75 | 00 |

NOTE:—Where on a debtor's petition the Official Receiver gives a certificate that there is reasonable ground for believing that the assets are sufficient to meet the expenses of administration this fee shall not be charged.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
20. On every bond with sureties	7	50
21. On every affidavit filed, other than proof of debts	1	50
22. On every subpoena or summons under Section 25 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914	00	75
23. For taking an affidavit or an affirmation, or attestation upon honour in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration, except for proof of debts, and except declaration by a shorthand writer under Rule 67 (Form 71) of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1915, for each person making the same	1	50
And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	00	75
24. On every proof of debt above Fls. 30/- (other than proof for workmen's wages under Rule 251)	00	75
25. On every petition under Section 130 of the Act	75	00
26. On every receiving order under Section 107 of the Act	75	00
27. On every application for an order of discharge, including expense of Gazetting	22	50
And for each creditor to be notified	00	75
28. On every application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the Court	00	75
29. On every application to the Court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or trustee	4	00
30. On every record of trial	75	00
31. On every allocatur by the Taxing Officer of the Court for any costs, charges, or disbursements:		
Where the amount allowed shall not exceed Fls. 60/-	1	50
Where the amount exceeds Fls. 60/- for every Fls. 30/- allowed or a fraction thereof	00	75
32. On every application to an Official Receiver to appoint a special manager or to carry on the business of the debtor	4	00
33. On every application by a trustee to an Official Receiver acting as committee of inspection under Rule 324:		
Where the assets are certified by the Official Receiver as not likely to realise more than Fls. 7,500/-	4	00
Where the assets are likely to exceed Fls. 7,500/-	7	50
34. On every application under Section 153 of the Act to the Court for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account; and every application for the re-issue of a lapsed cheque or money order in respect of moneys standing to the credit of the Bankruptcy Estates Account	2	00
35. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:		
On every Fls. 1,500/- or fraction of Fls. 1,500/- up to Fls. 75,000/-	15	00
On every Fls. 1,500/- or fraction of Fls. 1,500/- beyond Fls. 75,000/-	7	50
36. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities):—		
On every Fls. 1,500/- or fraction of Fls. 1,500/- up to Fls. 75,000/-	15	00
On every Fls. 1,500/- or fraction of Fls. 1,500/- beyond Fls. 75,000/-	7	50
Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under Table B on the audit of the accounts, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.		

TABLE B.

37. For every Receiving Order made on a debtor's petition, where the fee on the petition has been dispensed with in pursuance of the Official Receiver's certificate as to sufficiency of assets	75	00
38. For every order of administration made on transfer of proceedings under Section 130 (3) of the Act	75	00
39. On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim receiver, receiver, or trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:		
On the first Fls. 15,000 or fraction thereof	5	00
„ „ next Fls. 22,500 „ „	4	00
„ „ „ Fls. 37,500 „ „	3	00
„ „ „ Fls. 75,000 „ „	2	00
On all further sums	1	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

	<i>Per Cent</i>
	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
40. On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as trustee under a composition :	
On the first Fls. 7,500 or fraction thereof	2 00
" " next Fls. 7,500 " "	1 50
" " " Fls. 15,000 " "	1 00
On all further sums	0 50
41. On the amount distributed in dividend by the Official Receiver, when acting as trustee under adjudications, schemes, or orders of administration of the property of a deceased insolvent, a percentage according to the following scale :	
On the first Fls. 15,000 or fraction thereof	2 50
" " next Fls. 22,500 " "	2 00
" " " Fls. 37,500 " "	1 50
" " " Fls. 75,000 " "	1 00
On all further sums	0 50
42. For the Official Receiver acting as interim receiver of the property of a debtor in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisations, on every order ...	<i>Fls. Cts.</i> 45 00
And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days	15 00
43. For each notice by an Official Receiver, to a creditor of a first or any other meeting or sitting of the Court :—	
Where the estimated value of the estate exceeds Fls. 1,500/-	<i>each notice</i> 00 75
Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed Fls. 1,500/-	
On the first twenty notices	<i>each notice</i> 00 75
For each notice above twenty	00 35
44. For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court	00 35
45. For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed Fls. 1,500/- a fee according to the following scale :	
If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed Fls. 7,500/-	<i>per week</i> 15 00
If to exceed Fls. 7,500/- but not to exceed Fls. 75,000/-	<i>per week</i> 30 00
If to exceed Fls. 75,000/- but not to exceed Fls. 150,000/-	<i>per week</i> 45 00
If to exceed Fls. 150,000/- but not to exceed Fls. 300,000/-	<i>per week</i> 60 00
If to exceed Fls. 300,000/-	<i>per week</i> 75 00
46. Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, but not exceeding in summary administrations Fls. 30/- for each meeting, and in non-summary administrations not exceeding Fls. 75/- for each meeting	00 75
47. Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver	<i>The amount disbursed.</i>
48. For official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages, each estate :	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten...	1 50
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed Fls. 1,500/-	7 50
Where the estimated assets do not exceed Fls. 1,500/- :	
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty ...	7 50
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty ...	4 00
49. On the audit of the accounts forwarded by the Official Receiver or trustee to the Court, a fee according to the following scale on the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit :	
On every Fls. 1,500 or fraction of Fls. 1,500 up to Fls. 75,000 ...	15 00
On every Fls. 1,500 or fraction of Fls. 1,500 beyond Fls. 75,000 ...	7 50
Provided that, where a fee has been taken on an application to approve a composition or scheme of arrangement seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from this fee.	
50. On every application for release by trustees in non-summary cases :	
On every Fls. 1,500 or fraction of Fls. 1,500 of assets realised and brought to credit	2 00
51. On every payment under Section 153 of the Act of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account :	
When the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out	20 cents on each Fls. 15 or frac- tion of Fls. 15.
When the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out	

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

TABLE C.

		<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
52.	Serving every bankruptcy notice, bankruptcy petition, or subpoena or receiving or other order (not serviceable by post), including affidavit of service, if any	2	50
53.	If serviceable by post	0	75
54.	Executing every warrant of apprehension or order of commitment	7	50
55.	Execution of warrants of seizure or search warrants and keeping possession under warrants	<i>The fees leviable under the Second Schedule to the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912, and payable to the same persons as provided by the said Rules.</i>	

TABLE D.

56. Where the Official Receiver acts as trustee under the provisions of Sections 159, 160, and 161 of the Act of 1883, either as originally enacted or as re-enacted in the Fourth Schedule to the Act, the fees payable shall be the same scale as that provided under Table B for realisations and distributions, by the Official Receiver, when acting as trustee under an adjudication, but such additional fees and percentages may be charged for and shall be payable in respect of the proceedings as the Court on the application of the Official Receiver may by order see fit to allow.
57. Where the Official Receiver acting as trustee under Sections 159, 160, and 161, as aforesaid, executes any conveyance or transacts any legal or other business at the instance of third parties, the parties interested shall be required to pay for his time occupied and for that of his clerks according to such scale as the High Court may from time to time prescribe, and to pay all legal or necessary expenses incurred by him.

TABLE E.

UNDER THE DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT ACT, 1914, (4 & 5 GEO. V., c. 47).

FILING.

58.	Where the total estimated amount of property included under or the total amount of composition payable under a deed shall appear from the affidavit of the debtor not to exceed the following amounts the fee on filing such deed shall be as under:	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
	Where the property does not exceed Fls. 15,000/-	15	00
	Exceeds Fls. 15,000/- but does not exceed Fls. 30,000/-	30	00
	" Fls. 30,000/- " " " Fls. 45,000/-	45	00
	" Fls. 45,000/- " " " Fls. 60,000/-	60	00
	Exceeds Fls. 60,000/-	75	00
	In every case to which the fees do not apply	30	00
59.	On every certificate, endorsed on the original deed, of the registration thereof	2	00
60.	On every statutory declaration or notice filed in the office for the registration of deeds of arrangement, pursuant to the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, or the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1915	2	00

SEARCHES.

61.	On searching the register (for every name inspected) and on inspecting the filed copy, including the limited extract to be taken pursuant in the Act and Rules	2	00
-----	--	---	----

SECURITY.

62.	On applying to give security under a deed of arrangement pursuant to Section 11 (1), of the Act, for taking security and giving Certificate:		
	Where the estimated assets available for distribution amongst the unsecured creditors as shown by the affidavit filed on registration, are less than Fls. 1,500	7	50
	In all other cases	15	00
63.	On any proceedings under Section 3 (1), 3 (4), 11 (2), 16, 18, or 23, or under Rule 22 of the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1915, the like fee as is payable on a similar proceeding under the Bankruptcy Acts and Rules.		

MISCELLANEOUS.

64.	On all other documents and proceedings not otherwise provided for, the same fees as are payable in respect of the like documents and proceedings specified under the general head "Miscellaneous" of these Rules.		
-----	---	--	--

ACCOUNTS.

65.	On each account transmitted by a trustee under a Deed of Arrangement in pursuance of Section 13 of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, a fee upon the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit, or in the case of a composition a fee upon the gross amount of the composition distributed, during the period comprised in the account, according to the following scale:		
	On every Fls. 1,500/- or fraction of Fls. 1,500/- up to Fls. 7,500/-	4	00
	On every Fls. 1,500/- or fraction of Fls. 1,500/- above Fls. 7,500/-	2	00
66.	On every application in pursuance of section 13 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a Deed of Arrangement	00	75

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

88.	On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights:	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
	In non-native cases	75 00
	In native cases	15 00
89.	On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for. <i>A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.</i>	
90.	In all other proceedings and matters the fees for civil actions shall apply.	
	(2) IN MAHOMEDAN MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE PROCEEDINGS:—	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
91.	On taking particulars of any application for relief ...	00 50
92.	On presentation of any such application	1 00
93.	On issue of process on any application for relief:	
	In non-native cases	75 00
	In native cases	15 00

VII. PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

94.	On application for probate or administration	15 00
95.	On oath for every executor, administrator or surety	7 50
96.	On every security	15 00
	Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees 94, 95 and 96 shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.	
97.	[Cancelled]	
98.	In the case of estates not exceeding 1,000 florins gross value, in place of fees Nos. 94, 95, 96, 137 and 138 ... <i>5 per cent on gross value of the estate.</i>	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
		5 00
99.	On lodging a caveat	
100.	Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.	

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

101.	For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:	
	Within two miles of the Court issuing the same	1 00
	Beyond that distance <i>Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than</i>	2 00
102.	On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged) ...	1 00
103.	For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders	10 00
104.	On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios ...	5 00
105.	On deposit of any document	15 00
106.	For taking an affidavit or declaration (other than in Bankruptcy or when taken under The Commission of Inquiry Ordinances or The Marriage Ordinances)	1 00
107.	For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration (other than in Bankruptcy or when taken under The Commissions of Inquiry Ordinances or the Marriage Ordinances)	00 50
108.	For attending to administer an oath or affirmation or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	5 00
109.	On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial (other than in criminal cases)	5 00
110.	On evidence taken on commission:	
	To be charged by the Officer taking the evidence	10 00
	And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	5 00
111.	On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court	} <i>2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding 1,000 florins, and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of 50 florins</i>
112.	For superintending or taking an inventory	
113.	On deposit of any money or valuables in Court	
114.	On payment of money into Court in an action ...	
		<i>1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of 25 florins</i>
115.	On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	<i>Fls. cts.</i> 2 00
116.	On filing in any Court other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	1 00
117.	For certifying documents for use in Judicial proceedings:	
	For the first folio of 100 words	2 00
	For each subsequent folio	1 00
118.	For certificates not otherwise provided for	2 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

					<i>Fls.</i>	<i>Cts.</i>
119.	For certifying a signature or seal	....	....	....	4	00
120.	For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	....	....	....	10	00
	And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first...	....	....	....	5	00
121.	On reference to the archives	...	...	...	2	00
122.	For certified copy of any document in the archives:					
	For the first folio of 100 words	...	...	...	2	00
	For each subsequent folio	...	...	...	1	00
123.	For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:					
	For the first four folios or part thereof	...	...	...	1	00
	For each subsequent folio	...	...	...	0	25
124.	For an official certified translation of any document:					
	For the first folio	...	...	...	8	00
	For each subsequent folio	...	...	...	4	00
125.	For certifying a translation tendered by a party:					
	For the first folio	...	...	...	4	00
	For each subsequent folio or part thereof	...	...	...	2	00
126.	For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court:—					
	To any Court in East Africa <i>re</i> service of any document	...	...	...	2	00
	In any other case	...	...	...	8	00
127.	For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connection with the service of any document...				2	00
128.	On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	...	...	...	10	00
129.	For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	...	...	...	5	00
130.	On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged), including the filing of an affidavit in support	...	...	...	3	00
131.	On every order made thereon	...	...	...	2	00
132.	On application for a mandamus, or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	...	...	...	50	00
133.	On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	5	00
134.	On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	2	00
135.	On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)			<i>Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding</i>	10	00
136.	For the management by the Court or any officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estate of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics			<i>Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order</i>		
137.	On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	10	00
138.	On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	...	...	...	15	00
	And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first	....	....	....	10	00
	Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to Wards of Court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 137 and 138) he may do so.					

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE NATIVE COURTS OF THE WEST NILE DISTRICT.

(Under the West Nile Native Court Rules, 1919.)

1.	In Criminal Cases	....	....	....	No fee.
2.	In Original Civil Cases or on appeal where the amount involved is:				<i>Fls.</i> <i>Cts.</i>
(i)	(a) Not exceeding Fls. 30/-	....	....	....	1 00
	(b) Exceeding Fls. 30/-, but not exceeding Fls. 100/-	....	....	....	2 00
	(c) Exceeding Fls. 100/-			<i>for every 100 florins or part thereof</i>	2 00
(ii)	On execution where execution is necessary			<i>The same fee as for the plaint.</i>	

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE TORO NATIVE COURTS.

(Under Article 22 of the Uganda Order in Council, 1902.)

CIVIL.

(i) In Original Jurisdiction.

TORO LUKIKO.	In Civil Cases:				<i>Fls.</i> <i>Cts.</i>
	Where the subject matter does not exceed Fls. 75/- in value	...	...	...	3 00
	If it exceeds Fls. 75/- but does not exceed Fls. 100/-	...	...	...	5 00
	" " Fls. 100/- " " " " Fls. 500/-	...	...	...	10 00
	" " Fls. 500/- " " " " Fls. 1,000/-	...	...	...	20 00
SAZA COURTS.	In Civil Cases:				
	Where the subject matter does not exceed Fls. 20/- in value	...	...	...	2 00
	Where the subject matter exceeds Fls. 20/- and does not exceed Fls. 75/-	...	...	...	3 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

GOMBOLOLA COURTS. In Civil Cases:					<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
Where the subject matter does not exceed Fls. 20/- in value	...	...	...	...	2 00
(ii) In Appeal Cases.					
On appeal to the Toro Lukiko	...	...	...	...	3 00
On appeal to a Saza Court	...	...	...	...	2 00
CRIMINAL.					
In Criminal Cases	...	...	...	...	No fee

12. Dentists.*(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)*

Registration fee	...	...	...	...	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
					30 00

13. Estate Duty on Estates of Deceased Persons.*(Under Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.)***SCALES OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.**

Where the principal value of Estate					Estate Duty shall be payable at the rate per cent of:—
Exceeds	Florins.		Florins.		
	1,000 and does not exceed		5,000	...	1
"	5,000	" " " "	10,000	...	2
"	10,000	" " " "	50,000	...	3
"	50,000	" " " "	100,000	...	4
"	100,000	" " " "	150,000	...	5
"	150,000	" " " "	200,000	...	6
"	200,000	" " " "	250,000	...	7
"	250,000	" " " "	300,000	...	8
"	300,000	" " " "	400,000	...	9
"	400,000	" " " "	500,000	...	10
"	500,000	" " " "	600,000	...	11
"	600,000	" " " "	700,000	...	12
"	700,000	" " " "	900,000	...	13
"	900,000	" " " "	1,100,000	...	14
"	1,100,000	" " " "	1,300,000	...	15
"	1,300,000	" " " "	1,500,000	...	16
"	1,500,000	" " " "	1,750,000	...	17
"	1,750,000	" " " "	2,000,000	...	18
"	2,000,000	" " " "	2,250,000	...	19
"	2,250,000	" " " "	2,500,000	...	20
"	2,500,000	" " " "	3,000,000	...	21
"	3,000,000	" " " "	3,500,000	...	22
"	3,500,000	" " " "	4,000,000	...	23
"	4,000,000	" " " "	4,500,000	...	24
"	4,500,000	" " " "	5,000,000	...	25
"	5,000,000	" " " "	6,000,000	...	26
"	6,000,000	" " " "	8,000,000	...	27
"	8,000,000	" " " "	10,000,000	...	28
"	10,000,000	" " " "	12,500,000	...	30
"	12,500,000	" " " "	15,000,000	...	32
"	15,000,000	" " " "	20,000,000	...	35
"	20,000,000	" " " "	—	...	40

14. Explosives.*(Under the Explosives Rules, 1898.)*

					<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
(a)	Licence to import one consignment	...	...	...	10 00
(b)	Licence to withdraw from public warehouse	...	...	...	10 00
(c)	Special Licence to manufacture	...	...	...	20 00
(d)	Warehouse Rent for every parcel or quantity of 100 lbs. or under for 3 months or part of 3 months	...	...	...	1 00

15. Ferries.*(Under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)*

(a)	Annual Licence for a ferry boat, unless otherwise specified	15 00
-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------

(Under Notice dated 3rd June, 1909.)

(b)	Annual Licence for a steam ferry boat, Jinja-Buganda ferry	75 00
-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-------

(By various Notices under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.)

(c)	Annual Licence for certain ferry boats in the Eastern and Northern Provinces:				
-----	---	--	--	--	--

	For boats capable of carrying 1 to 4 passengers	...	...	...	1 00
"	" " " 5 to 24 "	...	...	...	7 50
"	" " " 25 or more "	...	...	...	15 00

(Under Notice dated 27th December, 1913.)

(d)	Annual Licence for ferry boats, Katunguru Ferry	5 00
-----	---	-----	-----	-----	------

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***16. Fishing.***(Under the Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1919.)*

ANNUAL FISHING LICENCE AND REGISTRATION OF VESSELS :				Fls. cts.
(a)	For each motor boat	...	...	45 00
(b)	For each sailing boat (for night fishing only)	...	...	30 00
(c)	For each canoe, from Fls. 1/- to Fls. 5/- being Fls. 1/- for each thwart up to a maximum of	...	...	5 00
(d)	For each person who fishes with trap or net whether from a vessel or from the shore	...	...	1 00
(e)	For replacing any fishing licence	...	...	1 00

17. Forest Produce.*(Under the Forests Ordinance, 1913.)*

- (a) Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed, except by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorized by the Governor in that behalf.

(Under the Forests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1916.)

- (b) Payable on all produce of Crown Lands except in the Rudolf Province, the Gulu, Chua and West Nile Districts of the Northern Province, Lango District of the Eastern Province, and the Kigezi District of the Western Province.

	FEES.	
	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
1. TREES.		
Mvule, <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> , Benth	30 cents per cubic foot	20 cents per cubic foot
Nsambya, <i>Dolichandrone platycalyx</i> , Baker	30 " " " "	20 " " " "
Musenene, <i>Podocarpus glaucilior</i> ...	40 " " " "	25 " " " "
All other indigenous species	25 " " " "	12 " " " "
(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—The girth, taken as near as possible to the middle of the tree, is divided by four and an allowance of one inch per foot of quarter girth is then made for bark, the result is then squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic contents.)		
In calculating the allowance to be made for bark any fraction of a foot of quarter girth up to and including a half is to be disregarded and any fraction greater than a half is to be reckoned as a foot.		
An allowance is to be made for damaged trees, the extent of the damage to be verified by the Officer issuing the licence.		
(The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)		
2. POLES.		
Not exceeding 5 inches in diameter	3 cts. per foot in length	2 cts. per foot in length
Exceeding 5 ins. but not exceeding 6 ins.	4 " " " "	3 " " " "
Exceeding 6 ins. but not exceeding 8 ins.	5 " " " "	4 " " " "
Exceeding 8 ins. but not exceeding 9½ ins.	6 " " " "	5 " " " "
(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding 9½ inches in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, viz.: Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba).		
Makindu poles, each	35 cts.	35 cts.
(These poles are not to be cut of a length less than 15 feet.)		
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each	20 cts.	12 cts.
4. Bamboos, per hundred	1 Fl. 50 cts.	1 Fl.
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or less	20 cts.	12 cts.
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or less	12 cts.	12 cts.
7. FIREWOOD.		
(a) When felled in quantity by contract, per cubic yard	25 cts.	25 cts.
(b) One head load a day, annual fee	5 Fls.	5 Fls.
One head load a day, six months or less fee	2 Fls. 50 cts.	2 Fls. 50 cts.
8. Tamarinds, per load 60 lbs.	50 cts.	50 cts.
9. Rattan canes, per load of 60 lbs.	15 cts.	15 cts.
10. Raphia palm leaflets, per load of 100 lbs.	25 cts.	25 cts.

*Exemptions:—*Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

(Under the Forest Rules, 1920.)

The Forestry Officer may at his discretion exempt from payment of fees any forest produce proved to his satisfaction to be unmarketable.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***18. Game.***(Under the Game Ordinance, 1913.)*

Fls. Cts.

(a)	Resident's Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	75	00
(b)	Visitor's Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	375	00
(c)	Fortnightly Licence	...	...	...	...	30	00
(d)	Special Licence	...	...	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>			
(e)	Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed	...	...	...	...	5	00
(f)	Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:						
	To hunt, kill or capture one elephant	...	...	...	...	150	00
	To hunt, kill or capture two elephants	...	...	...	...	450	00

19. Land and Survey Fees.**I. LAND.***(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)***PART I.—Preparation of Documents.****PARTICULARS OF WORKS.**

(1)	Lease of Township Plot for not more than three years	...	...	15	00
(2)	Lease of Township Plot for more than three years, where the average annual rent for the first ten years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Fls. 100	...	...	30	00
(3)	The same where the average rent exceeds Fls. 100	...	...	45	00
(4)	Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres	...	...	45	00
(5)	The same exceeding 640 acres	...	...	75	00
(6)	Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1903	...	...	30	00
(7)	Conveyance in other cases	...	...	50	00
(8)	Licence to transfer a lease	...	...	15	00
(9)	Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	...	...	5	00
(10)	Documents not in printed forms, Fls. 5 per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than	...	...	30	00
(11)	Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases, may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Fl. 1 per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 10 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.				

(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)

(12)	Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed:				
(a)	If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905	...	...	1	00
(b)	If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules	...	...	2	00

PART II.—Perusal of Documents.

(1)	Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee	...	...	5	00
(2)	Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native	...	...	15	00
(3)	Perusal on behalf of the Governor, or any other document	...	...	5	00

(Under the Land Titles Ordinance, 1908.)

(a)	On the application to register any interest in land not being a Government grant or certificate of title	...	...	1/5 per cent on the estimated value of the land dealt with, but not less than	2	00
	Provided that should the Registrar refuse to register the fee, with the exception of Fls. 2/-, shall be returned to the applicant.					
(b)	On a search or inspection:					
	For a specified instrument	...	...	...	1	00
	For a general search	...	...	...	5	00

PART III.—Registration of Land Titles.

1.	For order for an inspection of any document lodged in an application and permanently retained	...	...	2	00
2.	For search in record book of deeds produced (per hour or part thereof)	...	...	1	00
3.	On lodgment for registration of any transfer of not more than 50 acres of land not in a Township	...	...	7	50
4.	On lodgment for registration of any other transfer or of a lease, sub-lease or mortgage of any land or transfer thereof, or discharge of a mortgage wholly or in part or surrender of a lease or sub-lease	...	...	15	00
5.	For every Certificate of Title to land not more than 50 acres in extent and not in a Township other than a Final Mailo Certificate	...	...	15	00
6.	For every Certificate of Title to any other land other than a Final Mailo Certificate	...	...	25	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

7.	For Certificate of Title to Mailo Land on first issue ...	Nil
8.	For new Certificate of Title to Mailo Land when part of land is transferred and area transferred does not exceed 50 acres ...	Fls. Cts. 7 50
9.	For new Certificate of Title to Mailo Land when part of land is transferred and area transferred does exceed 50 acres ...	15 00
10.	Where an instrument of lease, sub-lease or mortgage is lodged in triplicate, in addition to fees on lodging ...	2 00
11.	On every application for entry of an executor or administrator or the Administrator-General or the Official Receiver or trustee of a bankrupt as a transferee or proprietor, or for entry of survivors in cases of joint proprietorship ...	15 00
12.	On every application for the entry of notice of marriage or death ...	10 00
13.	On lodgment of a caveat ...	10 00
14.	On lodgment of a withdrawal of caveat ...	10 00
15.	On lodgment for entry of a copy of decree of execution or of an order of a Court ...	10 00
16.	On every satisfaction of any such decree lodged—for each entry ...	5 00
17.	On any instrument or other document lodged which purports to deal with or affect more than one grant final mailo certificate, certificate of title mortgage or lease, for each memorial or entry after the first ...	2 00
18.	On every application for entry of memorandum of foreclosure of a mortgage ...	10 00
19.	On every application for registering recovery of possession by legal proceedings or for registering the lessor or sub-lessor as surrenderee, or for the removal of a lease or sub-lease otherwise than by effluxion of time ...	10 00
20.	On every application for removal of any incumbrance not hereinbefore specified ...	10 00
21.	On every application for the issue of a special certificate of title ...	10 00
22.	On every application for order dispensing with production of any duplicate grant final mailo certificate, certificate of title or instrument for each grant final mailo certificate, certificate of title or instrument affected ...	10 00
23.	For furnishing diagrams ... <i>Fee to be fixed by Registrar.</i>	Fls. Cts. 2 00
24.	For every search for first title where volume and folium are supplied ...	1 00
25.	For every five or fraction of five titles after the first in one name or set of names where volumes and foliums are supplied ...	4 00
26.	For every search for first title where volume and folium are not supplied ...	1 00
27.	For every title after the first in one name or set of names where volume and folium are not supplied ...	1 00
28.	For copies of documents (exclusive of plans) :	
	(a) Certified—	
	(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ...	5 00
	(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first ...	1 00
	(b) Uncertified—	
	(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ...	1 00
	(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first ...	0 50
29.	For copies of plans :—	
	(a) Certified— ... <i>or such sum as the Registrar may direct.</i>	5 00 Fls. Cts.
	(b) Uncertified ... <i>or such sum as the Registrar may direct.</i>	3 00 Fls. Cts.
30.	On notifying change in address ...	5 00
31.	For any act, matter or thing not hereinbefore provided for ...	15 00

II. SURVEY.

(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1920.)

FOR LINEAR MEASUREMENTS :—

- (a) For all measurements along market boundary lines ... 75 cents per chain of 66 feet.
- (b) For the survey of a road for the purpose of reserving an area for the construction or widening of same ... 75 " "
- (c) Where the boundary is formed by a river or swamp ... Fl. 1 " "
- (d) Where an estate which is being surveyed adjoins previously surveyed land and it is necessary to re-survey any portion of the previously surveyed boundary lines in order to obtain a connection or datum ... 75 " "
- (e) For all other linear measurements ... 50 " "
- (f) When the survey is carried out by plane table, half the rates specified in the above sections [(a) to (e)] will be charged.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

The following fees may, at the discretion of the Director of Surveys, be charged in lieu of the fees specified above :—

							Open Grass Country.	Elephant Grass and bush or open Forest.	Thick bush, Forest or Makindu swamp.
							A. Fls. Cts.	B. Fls. Cts.	C. Fls. Cts.
Any area up to and including 20 acres	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 00	25 00	30 00
For every additional acre up to 50	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 00	1 20	1 50
" " " " above 50 up to 100	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 60	0 75	0 90
" " " " " 100 " 200	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 45	0 60	0 75
" " " " " 200 " 450	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 35	0 50	0 65
" " " " " 450 " 750	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 25	0 40	0 55
" " " " " 750 " 1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 15	0 30	0 45
" " " " " 1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 10	0 20	0 30

For all rectilinear figures having more than six sides an additional charge of 1/20th of the fees specified above may be made for every additional necessary side.

(g) For connecting an isolated survey to a point of which the co-ordinates have already been determined	...	...	...	...	...	...	Fls. Cts.
(h) For determination of Azimuth	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 00
" " " True Meridian	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
(i) For principal boundary mark or cairn, including mark stone	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 00
For other boundary mark or direction cairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
(j) For survey of a Township plot	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 00
(k) Fees for plans —							
For estates of less than 100 acres :							
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 50
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
For estates of 100 to 1,000 acres :							
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
Tracing Cloth	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 50
For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 acres:							
Drawing paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	45 00
Tracing cloth	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 00
For estates of above 20,000 acres, in addition to above :							
Drawing paper, per 10,000 acres or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
Tracing cloth, " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 00
<i>(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)</i>							
(l) For every application for a Certificate of Incorporation and every such certificate	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 50

III. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
(b) For the preparation of a deed for Mailo	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 00

(Under the Fee and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(c) For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900 :							
Estates of 1 square mile and upwards	Fls.	20	per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.				
Estates of less than 1 square mile :						Fls. Cts.	
For 90 acres or less	...	...	...	...	...	5 00	
Above 90 acres	...	6	cts. per acre up to a total fee of	20	00		

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and official estates.

20. Liquor.

(Under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916, and Rules thereunder.)

(a) Licence to sell Liquor other than Native :						Annual Fee.	
I.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises	...	...	...	...	...	Fls. Cts.	600 00
II.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises	...	...	...	...	...		450 00
III.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises	...	...	...	...	...		250 00
IV.* Wholesale only between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m.	...	...	...	...	...		200 00
IV.(a)* Theatre Bar Licence	...	...	...	...	...		300 00
V.* By retail only, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein	...	...	...	...	...		200 00
VI.* By retail only, on board a steamship to be consumed on the ship :							
If a liquor licence issued in Kenya Colony is in force in respect of the steamship	...	...	...	...	...		Nil.
If no such liquor licence is in force	...	...	...	...	...		100 50

* Expires on 31st December in each year. Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively at $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the fees prescribed.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
VII. Issued to the holder of a I. or II. Licence as specified above in exceptional cases for the sale of liquor for a limited period (to be specified in the licence) at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder	5 00
VIII. For the sale by auction on a specified date of liquor on the premises specified in the licence	1 00
IX. Issued in exceptional circumstances by direction of the Governor and subject to such conditions and on payment of such fee as the Governor may direct.	

21. Marriages.*(Under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902.)*

(a) Special Marriage Licence	15 00
(b) Filing every notice and entering same	2 25
(c) Certificate or certified copy thereof	1 50
(d) Certifying any extract	1 50
(e) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office	3 00

(Under the Native Marriage Fees Ordinance, 1906.)

(f) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate : On registration of the marriage (including certificate)	1 00
For certified copy of entry	1 00

(Under the Muhammadan Marriages and Divorce Ordinance, 1906.)

(g) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the Registration of a marriage or divorce	1 00
(h) In any other case	5 00
(i) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry	1 00

22. Masters and Servants Ordinance 1913. See 26 Native Labour.**23. Medical Practitioners.***(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance, 1913.)*

Registration fee (except for Medical Officers in the Public Service of the Uganda Protectorate or Kenya Colony)	30 00
--	-------

24. Mining.*(Under Mining Regulations, 1902, and General Mining Rules, 1902.)*

(a) Prospector's Licence for six months	5 00
(b) Prospecting Area, certificate of registration	1 00
(c) Digger's Licence, per month	20 00
(d) Transfer of claim, for each claim	10 00
(e) Mining Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	20 00
(f) Mineral Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	5 00
(g) Mill or Machine Site, annual rent per acre	15 00
(h) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	20 00
(i) Registration of sale or assignment of Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	5 00
(j) Water Rights, annual licence for	50 00
(k) Native Gold, annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in... ..	100 00
(l) Royalties : Gold, per oz.	2 00
Silver, per oz.	0 12
Coal, per ton	0 50
Diamonds	2½ per cent upon the value thereof.
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals	To be fixed by the Governor.
(m) Stand Licence	To be fixed by the Governor.
(n) Wood-cutting Licence	To be fixed by the Governor.

25. Motors.*(Under the Highways Ordinance, 1921.)*

	<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
1. Licence fees per annum :	
(a) Motor cycles	10 00
(b) Motor cycles if used for drawing a side car	15 00
(c) Passenger motor cars fitted with rubber tyres constructed to carry not more than four persons, excluding the driver, the tare thereof :	
(a) does not exceed 15 cwt.	30 00
(b) exceeds 15 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt.	50 00
(d) Motor cars fitted with rubber tyres constructed or adapted for use and used solely for the conveyance of goods in the course of trade or agriculture, the weight of the motor car laden not exceeding six tons	Nil
(e) Motor cars as last described the weight of which laden exceeds six tons	400 00
(f) Motor cars as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres the weight of motor car laden not exceeding two tons	75 00
(g) Motor cars as last described the weight of motor car laden exceeding two tons but not exceeding six tons	100 00
(h) Trailers. The same fee as for motor cars of similar weight laden, with or without rubber tyres as the case may be.	
(i) Four-wheeled carriages not fitted with rubber tyres	15 00
(j) Two-wheeled carriages not fitted with rubber tyres	10 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

(k) Two-wheeled carriages not fitted with rubber tyres, after 31st December, 1921	...	...	...	...	...	Nil
(l) Motor cars, motor cycles and carriages the property of the Government	..	...	...	...	...	Nil
2. Licences for half a year at one half the full annual fee.						
3. Licences (other than for items (a) and (b) above) for one quarter of the year only beginning on the first day of January, the first day of April, the first day of July, or the first day of October, thirty per cent of the full annual fee.						Fls. Cts.
4. Certificates of Competency to drive a motor car	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
26. Native Labour (<i>See also under 39 Servants, Domestic.</i>)						
(<i>Under the Masters and Servants (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.</i>)						
For attestation of Foreign Contracts of Service	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
27. Native Traders to the Sudan or Belgian Congo.						
Nationality Certificate	...	..	...	...	...	Fee Nil
28. Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths.						
						Fls. Cts.
(a) Certificate to practice	...	...	...	...	...	30 00
(b) Annual renewal	...	...	...	...	...	20 00
(c) Replacement of lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
29. Ostriches.						
(<i>Under the Ostrich Ordinance, 1909.</i>)						
(a) Registration as Ostrich Farmer	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
(b) Ostrich Hunter's Licence	...	...	...	...	...	45 00
(c) Feather Merchants' Annual Licence	...	...	...	...	...	15 00
(d) To export one Live Ostrich	...	...	...	...	...	1,500 00
(e) do one Unblown Egg	...	...	...	...	...	75 00
30. Passports.						
(<i>Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912.</i>)						
On the issue of a Passport	...	..	...	...	...	5 00
On every renewal thereof	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
On every endorsement thereon	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
31. Patents, etc.						
(<i>Under the Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Ordinance, 1912.</i>)						
(a) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Patents	...	...	...	...	...	50 00
(b) Application for a Certificate of Entry in the Register of Designs or Trade Marks	...	...	...	...	...	30 00
(c) Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of the grant of such Certificate of Entry	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
(d) Registration of every assignment, transmission, amendment, extension or revocation of any patent, copyright in a design, or property in a trade mark, and endorsement on the Certificate of Entry	...	...	...	...	...	10 00
(e) Publication in the <i>Gazette</i> of any application, declaration, disclaimer or other matter requiring to be published	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
(f) Every search or inspection of any of the Registers	...	...	...	...	...	3 00
(g) Inspection of any specification	...	...	...	...	...	3 00
(h) Every Certificate under seal of the Registrar	...	...	...	...	...	10 00
32. Poisons.						
(<i>Under the Poisons Regulations, 1920.</i>)						
Annual Licence to sell	...	...	...	...	...	45 00
(<i>Under the Poisons Rules, 1915.</i>)						
The Governor may in his discretion exempt: (a) qualified chemists and (b) persons selling poisons solely for agricultural purposes from the payment of this fee.						
33. Postal Rates (<i>See Posts and Telegraphs.</i>)						
34. Produce.						
(<i>Under the Produce Dealers Rules, 1918.</i>)						
Produce Dealers Licence	...	...	...	...	...	Fls. Cts.
Expires on the 31st December. Licence may be issued on proportional fee for unexpired quarters of any year.						Annual Fee 30 00
35. Registration of Business Names.						
(<i>Under the Registration of Business Names Rules, 1919.</i>)						
1. On application to Register a business name	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
2. For altering address on the register	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
3. For every entry in the register or ratification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged for	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register	...	...	...	...	...	3 00
5. Every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
6. For inspecting, each inspection	...	...	...	...	...	1 00
7. For certified copy of certificate of registration	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words	...	...	...	...	...	0 50
9. For filing statements, etc., each document	...	...	...	...	...	5 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***36. Registration of Documents.***(Under the Registration Fees Rules, 1904.)*

(a) On the registration of any document not otherwise charged, the registration of which is compulsory :					<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is less than 100 florins					3 00
For the first 100 words or part thereof where the value of the property conveyed or affected is Fls. 100 or over					5 00
For every further 100 words or part thereof					0 50
<i>Exemption.</i>					
Temporary admission of claims issued (pending final adjustment) to native land owners :					
(b) On the registration of any documents not otherwise charged, registration of which is optional :					
For the first 100 words or part thereof					2 00
For every further 100 words or part thereof					0 50
(c) For the translation of a document :					
For the first 100 words or part thereof					8 00
For every further 100 words or part thereof					4 00
(d) On the registration of promissory notes, receipts, or acknowledgments	<i>50 cents per cent. on the value expressed, such charge not to be less than Fl. 1 or more than Fls. 5.</i>				
(e) On Search :					<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
For specified deed					1 00
For general search					<i>Fls. 5 for each year searched not exceeding 50</i>
(f) For copies :					
(i) Certified :					
For the first 100 words or part thereof					2 00
For every further 100 words or part thereof					1 00
Of plan					<i>Fls. 12, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.</i>
(ii) Uncertified :					<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
For the first 400 words or part thereof					1 00
For every further 100 words or part thereof					0 25
Of plan					<i>Fls. 6, or such other sum as the Registrar may direct.</i>
(g) For attending to take an oath, affirmation, or statement beyond the registration offices					<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
					3 00
And in addition, for any distance beyond one mile, the expenses incurred.					

37. Rivers.*(Under the Rivers Ordinance, 1907.)*

(a) Annual Dredging Licence	15 00
(b) Steamer Licence	15 00

38. Savings Bank.*(Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907.)*

Fee for new book to replace another	1 00
--	------

39. Servants, Domestic.*(Under the Township Rules, 1916.)*

Registration of and character book, for each	<i>Nil</i>
Fee for new book to replace original	1 00

40. Stage Plays (See Cinematographs).**41. Townships.***(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902, and Townships Ordinance, 1903.)*

(a) Cattle-Pound fees (Animals put into the Government Cattle-Pound) :					
Each Horse or Mule, per diem					1 00
Each Ox, Donkey, Sheep or Goat, per diem					0 25
(b) Cattle-Shed fees (Animals sheltered in the Government Cattle-Sheds or placed in the Government Kraals) :					
Oxen, Mules and Horses, per diem					0 06
Sheep, Goats and Donkeys, per diem					0 03
(c) Fees chargeable in Government Slaughter-Houses :—					
Oxen					1 00
Female Goats and Sheep					1 00
Wether Goats and Sheep					<i>Nil</i>
Male Goats and Sheep					0 25
Pigs					0 75
(d) Survey Fees—For the survey of any building					5 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.**(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902, and the Township Rules, 1916.)*

<i>(e)</i> Market dues (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner):			
On sales (except in market on Nakasero Hill, Kampala)	...	...	5 per cent
<i>Exemption.</i> —Markets established under the Cotton Ordinances.			
<i>(f)</i> Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted)	...	...	<i>Fls. Cts.</i> 2 00
<i>(g)</i> Fee for storing Kerosene oil:			
Per case, per month or part of month	...	...	0 06
With a minimum charge on any consignment of	...	...	0 50
<i>(h)</i> Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire	...	...	<i>per annum</i> 7 00
<i>(i)</i> Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs	...	...	" " 2 00
<i>(j)</i> Permit to keep cattle	...	...	" " 5 00
<i>(k)</i> Fee for registering a dog more than six months old	...	...	" " 2 00
<i>(l)</i> Fee for registering a slaughter-house	...	...	" " 2 00
<i>(m)</i> Fee for registering a bakery	...	...	" " 2 00
<i>(n)</i> Cemetery Fees (<i>See CEMETERIES</i>).			
<i>(o)</i> Fee for registering a wash-house	...	...	1 00
<i>(p)</i> Permit to hold an <i>Ngoma Ya Pepo</i>	...	...	2 00
<i>(q)</i> Permit to hold any other <i>Ngoma</i> or dance except a <i>Maulidi</i> or other religious celebration	...	...	1 00
<i>(r)</i> Fee for licence to carry on the trade of butcher, baker, dairyman, barber, laundry-man, or fishmonger or to be employed in or about such trade, or to be employed in the manufacture of aerated water	...	...	<i>per annum</i> 1 00
<i>(s)</i> Township rates on plots or portions of plots, on which buildings may or may not be erected, subject to refund quarterly in case of non-occupancy and if claimed within 12 months of the quarter in respect of which rates are payable	...	...	<i>per annum, 6 per cent. of the rateable value.</i>
(Township rates are applied to Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Townships.)			
<i>(t)</i> Rickshaws (in Kampala Township only):			
Registration	...	...	<i>per annum</i> 1 00
Licence to keep or cause to ply for hire	...	...	2 00

42. Trading.*(Under the Licensing Ordinance, 1912, and the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1919.)*

<i>(a)</i> General Trading Licence	...	...	150 00
<i>(b)</i> Licence for each additional general trading store after the first	...	...	50 00
<i>(c)</i> Retail Trading Licence	...	...	75 00
<i>(d)</i> Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first	...	...	37 50
<i>(e)</i> Duplicate Licence	...	...	2 00
<i>(f)</i> Hawker's Licence	...	...	<i>per month</i> 2 00

Exemption.

Auctioneers licensed as such under the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1916.

43. Vessels.*(Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance, 1904.)*

<i>(a)</i> Upon Registration of a Vessel:—			
1st Class:			
Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards	...	...	60 00
2nd Class:			
Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only	...	...	45 00
3rd Class:			
Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only	...	...	30 00
<i>(b)</i> Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master)	...	...	<i>Half the above fees.</i>
<i>(c)</i> Upon any endorsement upon a change of master	...	...	<i>Fls. Cts.</i> 5 00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

<i>(d)</i> Certificate of Clearance	1 00
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	------

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1915.)

Fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing	5 00
--	-----	-----	------

Exemptions.

- (a)* Native Canoes.
- (b)* Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.
- (c)* His Majesty's Ships, or Vessels belonging to the Government of Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.
- (d)* Vessels registered in Kenya Colony at Kisumu, and in Tanganyika Territory at Mwanza provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.

(Under the Registration of Vessels Rules, 1914.)

- (e)* Motor Boats.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***44. Weights and Measures.***(Under the Weights and Measures Rules, 1914.)**

For stamping, marking and verifying weights and measures:		<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
Each measure of length (including sub-divisions) ...	...	0 10
WEIGHT (AVOIRDUPOIS) .		
56 lbs. .. each weight ...	...	0 50
28 lbs. ... " " ...	...	0 40
14 lbs. or 7 lbs. ... " " ...	...	0 20
Any other weight ... " " ...	...	0 10
CAPACITY.		
1 bushel ... each measure...	...	0 50
$\frac{1}{2}$ bushel or 1 peck ... " " ...	...	0 40
1 gallon or $\frac{1}{2}$ gallon ... " " ...	...	0 20
Any other measure ... " " ...	...	0 10
WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS.		
For each machine constructed to weigh:		<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
1 lb. or under ...	...	0 10
Over 1 lb. and not exceeding 14 lbs. ...	...	0 20
" 14 lbs. " " 56 " ...	...	0 40
" 56 lbs. " " 1 cwt. ...	...	0 50
" 1 cwt. " " 5 " ...	...	1 00
" 5 cwt. " " 1 ton ...	...	2 00
" 1 ton ...	...	5 00
CERTIFICATES.		
For each certificate ...	...	1 00
ATTENDANCE.		
For attendance, by request, at any premises (in addition to the above) ...	...	1 00
The Inspector and every Deputy Inspector who stamps, marks, or verifies any weight, measure or weighing instrument shall be entitled to receive a sum equal to one-half of the fees received by him, and the Inspector shall, in addition, be entitled to receive a sum equal to one-quarter of the total fees.		

POLL TAXES.*(Under the Poll Tax Ordinance, 1920.)*

For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule:		<i>Amount of Tax payable per annum.</i>
		<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
<i>Province, District or County.</i>		
BUGANDA ...	...	7 50
THE EASTERN PROVINCE:		
Busoga ...	...	7 50
Bukedi		
The Counties of Bugishu ...	...	5 00
All other Counties ...	...	7 50
Teso ...	...	7 50
Lango ...	...	7 50
Karamoja ...	...	Nil
Lobor ...	...	Nil
THE WESTERN PROVINCE:		
Toro		<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
The County of Bwamba ...	...	3 00
All other Counties ...	...	7 50
Ankole ...	...	7 50
Kigezi ...	...	3 00
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE:		
Bunyoro ...	...	7 50
Gulu ...	...	5 00
Chua ...	...	3 00
West Nile ...	...	3 00
THE RUDOLF PROVINCE	...	Nil

Exemptions.

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of January till the 31st day of December next following.
2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.
3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.
4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, Petty Officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.

* The operation of these Rules is postponed for the present.

Poll Taxes—*contd.*

5. All ranks of the Buganda County Police.
6. All ranks of Local Police in the Western Province (including armed followers of the Government Agents in the Kigezi District).
7. Any native Officer, non-commissioned Officer or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1911, or any similar law for the time being in force.
8. Any African non-commissioned Officer or constable of the Uganda Police and any African Native Subordinate Officer of the Uganda Prisons Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.
9. Any African non-commissioned Officer or constable of the East Africa Police and any African Native Subordinate Officer of the East African Prisons Force resident in the Protectorate, whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police for East Africa after nine years' continuous good service.
10. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year and under the age of ten years.
11. Every person above the age of 18 years attending a school approved by the Governor provided always that such pupil—
 - (a) Shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than 200 days during the year prior to that in which the Poll Tax would otherwise become due and payable;
 - (b) Shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the duly authorised representative of the Society or community maintaining such school.
12. Any Native Officer, non-commissioned Officer or private of the King's African Rifles, or any Protectorate native carrier, or any combatant or non-combatant Protectorate native, attached to or serving or employed with or in anywise subject to the discipline of the King's African Rifles, whose wage earning capacity has become materially affected owing to injuries contracted on active service. Such exemption shall not take effect save on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer for the time being of the King's African Rifles and the sanction of the Governor.
13. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of The Uganda Agreement, 1900.

Non-Native Poll Tax.*(Under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance No. 3 of 1919.)**Fls. Cts.*

For each Adult Male Non-Native 15 00

Exemptions.

- (a) Every person under the age of eighteen years.
- (b) A person on a temporary visit to the Protectorate, provided that he is not the owner or lessee of land in the Protectorate, and is not engaged in any employment or business in the Protectorate, and has not any pecuniary interest in any business or enterprise conducted or carried on in the Protectorate.

STAMP DUTIES.*(Under the Stamp Ordinance, 1915, and Amendment Ordinance, 1919.)***STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.**

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty florins in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Six cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND.	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Fls. 1,000 ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	Five florins.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a Will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Ten florins.
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	One florin.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made:	
(i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or	
(ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>(b) Affidavit under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902, the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903, or under any Ordinance amending or in substitution for either of such Ordinances.</p> <p>(c) Affidavits made for use before any Commission appointed under the Commission of Inquiry Ordinance, 1914.</p>	
<p>5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT:</p>	
<p>(a) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate or a bill of exchange.</p>	Six cents.
<p>(b) if not otherwise provided for</p>	Fifty cents.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement:	
<p>(a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 40;</p>	
<p>(b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan;</p>	
<p>(c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Masters and Servants Ordinance, 1913, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;</p>	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See LEASE (No. 31).	
<p>6. AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property—</p>	
<p>(a) when such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument;</p>	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured.
<p>(b) when such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument;</p>	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.	
See <i>Exemptions under MORTGAGE-DEED</i> (No. 36).	
<p>7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will.</p>	Fifteen florins.
<p>8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit:</p>	
<p>(a) where the amount does not exceed Fls. 1,000 ...</p>	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
<p>(b) in any other case</p>	Five florins.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
<p>(a) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.</p>	
<p>(b) Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.</p>	
<p>9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED—</p>	
<p>(a) Apprenticeship-deed, by which a person is apprenticed to a Missionary Society for tuition in educational work.</p>	One florin.
<p>(b) Any other apprenticeship deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.</p>	Five florins.
<p>10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY.</p>	Twenty-five florins.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.	
See also MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 35).	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
ASSIGNMENT. See CONVEYANCE (No. 21), TRANSFER (No. 58), and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 59), as the case may be.	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. See ADOPTION DEED (No. 3).	
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit :	
(a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Fls. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount
(b) in any other case	Five florins.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by SECTION II, (2) and (3) of the Ordinance] not being a BOND, bank note or currency note :	
(a) where payable on demand	12 cents.
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight :	
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed 200	
if it exceeds Fls. 200 and does not exceed 400	
Ditto 400 ditto ... 600	
Ditto 600 ditto ... 1,000	
Ditto 1,000 ditto ... 1,200	
Ditto 1,200 ditto ... 1,600	
Ditto 1,600 ditto ... 2,500	
Ditto 2,500 ditto ... 5,000	
Ditto 5,000 ditto ... 7,500	
Ditto 7,500 ditto ... 10,000	
Ditto 10,000 ditto ... 15,000	
Ditto 15,000 ditto ... 20,000	
Ditto 20,000 ditto ... 25,000	
Ditto 25,000 ditto ... 30,000	
and for every additional Fls. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Fls. 30,000	
(c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading) ...	
Exemptions.	
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Uganda Customs Consolidation Ordinance, 1904, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Protectorate and relating to property to be delivered in the Protectorate.	
14. BOND [as defined by section II. (5) of the Ordinance] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 24) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court—	
where the amount or value secured does not exceed Fls. 10 ;	
where it exceeds Fls. 10 and does not exceed Fls. 50	
Ditto 50 ditto ... 100	
Ditto 100 ditto ... 200	
Ditto 200 ditto ... 300	
Ditto 300 ditto ... 400	
Ditto 400 ditto ... 500	
Ditto 500 ditto ... 600	
Ditto 600 ditto ... 700	
Ditto 700 ditto ... 800	
Ditto 800 ditto ... 900	
Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	
and for every Fls. 500 or part thereof in excess of Fls. 1,000	
See ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 30).	
RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), SECURITY BOND (No. 30).	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem ;	
(b) Bond exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
(c) Bond exempted under section 35 of the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
15. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for. <i>See also</i> RELEASE (No. 51), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 54—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 57), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 60—B).	Five florins.
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority :	
(a) where the purchase-money does not exceeds Fls. 10 ...	Twelve cents.
(b) where the purchase-money exceeds Fls. 10 but does not exceed Fls. 25 ;	Twenty-five cents.
(c) in any other case	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
17. CERTIFICATE OF OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. <i>See also</i> LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 32).	Six cents.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	One florin.
19. CHEQUE [as defined by section II. (7) of the Ordinance]	Twelve cents.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Ten florins.
21. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section II. (9) of the Ordinance] not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 58 :	
where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Fls. 50 ;	One florin.
where it exceeds Fls. 50 but does not exceed Fls. 100	Two florins.
Ditto 100 ditto ... 200	Four florins.
Ditto 200 ditto ... 300	Six florins.
Ditto 300 ditto ... 400	Eight florins.
Ditto 400 ditto ... 500	Ten florins.
Ditto 500 ditto ... 600	Twelve florins.
Ditto 600 ditto ... 700	Fourteen florins.
Ditto 700 ditto ... 800	Sixteen florins.
Ditto 800 ditto ... 900	Eighteen florins.
Ditto 900 ditto ... 1,000	Twenty florins.
and for every Fls. 500 or part thereof in excess of Fls. 1,000	Ten florins.
Provided that in calculating the amount or value of the consideration for a conveyance due regard shall be had to the provisions of section 59 of the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902, or any law or Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Conveyance to the Algerian Mission of the White Fathers; St. Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill, London, England; the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London; or the Native Anglican Church of Uganda; or to any person, Corporation or Company, as Trustee for, or on behalf of any of them the said Mission Societies, or Church respectively, provided such conveyance is made in pursuance of a Certificate of Claim previously issued by His Majesty's Government, whether the lands comprised therein are lands included in such Certificate of Claim, or have been taken in exchange for lands so included.</p>	
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles:	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one florin;	Fifty cents.
(ii) in any other case	One florin.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(b) Copy of, or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, deaths or burials.	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid:	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one florin;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(b) in any other case	One florin.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
24. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not) being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No 14) for the same amount.
<i>Explanations.</i> —The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.	
<i>See also</i> BOND (No. 14) and SECTION LV. of the Ordinance.	
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. <i>See</i> TRUST (No. 60).	
25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty florins.	Six cents.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No 6).	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
26. DIVORCE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.	One florin.
DOWER—Instrument of. <i>See</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).	
DUPLICATE. <i>See</i> COUNTERPART (No. 23).	
EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT by way of EQUITABLE MORTGAGE (No. 6).	
27. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.
EXTRACT. <i>See</i> COPY (No. 22).	
28. FURTHER CHARGE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:	
(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Article No. 36 (that is, with possession);	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 36 (that is, without possession):	
(i) if at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(ii) if possession is not so given	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
29. GIFT—INSTRUMENT OF, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 54) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 58).	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.
HIRING AGREEMENT, or agreement for service. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).	
30. INDEMNITY BOND	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 53) for the same amount.
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 20).	
INSURANCE. <i>See</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43).	
31. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let:	
(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered:	
(i) where the lease purports to be for a term less than one year;	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(ii) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iii) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>31. LEASE—<i>continued.</i></p> <p>(iv) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;</p> <p>(v) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;</p> <p>(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;</p> <p>(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine on premium or advance had been paid or delivered;</p>
<p>32. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p>
<p><i>See also</i> CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 17).</p>	
<p>33. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p>
<p>LETTER OF GUARANTEE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).</p>	
<p>34. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.</p>	<p>Ten florins.</p>
<p>35. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY:</p>	<p>Fifteen florins.</p>
<p>(a) if accompanied by articles of association under section 37 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate;</p>	
<p>(b) if not so accompanied</p>	<p>Forty florins.</p>
<p><i>Exemption.</i></p>	
<p>Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, as applied to the Protectorate.</p>	
<p>36. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT TO MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 37), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), or SECURITY BOND (No. 53).</p>	
<p>(a) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given;</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.</p>

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>36. MORTGAGE-DEED—<i>continued.</i></p> <p>(b) when at time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid ;</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.</p> <p>(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Fls. 1,000 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Fls. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Fls. 1,000.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.</p>	<p>Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured by such deed.</p> <p>One florin.</p> <p>One florin.</p>
<p>37. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, where the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage :</p> <p>(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Fls. 200 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Fls. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Fls. 200 ;</p> <p>(b) when the loan is payable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">for every sum secured not exceeding Fls. 100 ...</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">and for every Fls. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Fls. 100 ;</p>	<p>Six cents.</p> <p>Six cents.</p> <p>Twenty-five cents.</p> <p>Twenty-five cents.</p>
<p>38. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 46), made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.</p> <p><i>See also</i> PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 46).</p>	<p>One florin.</p>
<p>39. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty florins.</p>	<p>Six cents.</p>
<p>40. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP</p> <p><i>See also</i> PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 47).</p> <p>ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. <i>See</i> BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 12).</p>	<p>Fifty cents.</p>
<p>41. PARTITION—Instrument of (as defined by SECTION II. (14) of the Ordinance).</p>	<p>Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 15) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.</p>

N.B.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated :

Provided always that :

- (a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than fifty cents ;
- (b) when a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed fifty cents.

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.	
42. PARTNERSHIP :			
A. INSTRUMENT OF :			
(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Fls. 500.		Two florins fifty cents.	
(b) in any other case		Ten florins.	
B.—DISSOLUTION OF		Five florins.	
PAWN OR PLEDGE :			
See Agreement relating to deposit of Title Deeds, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).			
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE :			
A.—SEA-INSURANCE (see section VII. of the Ordinance) :			
(1) for or upon any voyage :			
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twelve cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy ;		Six cents.	Three cents.
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred florins and also any fractional part of one thousand five hundred florins insured by the policy ;		Six cents.	Three cents.
(2) for time :			
in respect of every full sum of one thousand florins and also any fractional part of one thousand florins insured by the policy :			
(i) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months ;		Twelve cents.	Six cents.
(ii) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.		Twenty-five cents.	Twelve cents.
B.—FIRE INSURANCE :			
(1) in respect of an original policy :			
(i) where the sum insured does not exceed Fls. 5,000		Fifty cents.	
(ii) in any other case		One florin.	
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy.		One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under (No. 49).	
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE :			
(a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only		Six cents.	
Exemption.			
When issued to a passenger travelling by the third class on any railway.			
(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Fls. 1,000, and also where such amount exceeds Fls. 1,000, for every Fls. 1,000 or part thereof.		Twelve cents.	
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article :			
for every sum insured not exceeding Fls. 1,000, and also for every Fls. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Fls. 1,000 :			
(i) if drawn singly... ..		Thirty-seven cents.	
(ii) if drawn in duplicate, for each part		Nineteen cents.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.		One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than six cents or more than one florin.	
General Exemption.			
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance ;			
Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.			

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
44. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY (as defined by section II. (21) of the Ordinance), not being a PROXY (No. 48) :	
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents ;	Fifty cents.
(b) when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a) ;	One florin.
(c) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Five florins.
(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ;	Ten florins.
(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property ;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case	One florin for each person authorized.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Power of attorney exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance, amending or in substitution for the same ;	
(b) Letter of authorization given by a Collector of Poll or other taxes to his representative to receive on his behalf the rebate due to him on taxes sent with such letter of authorization.	
<i>Explanation.</i> —For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
45. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section II. (22) of the Ordinance].	The same duty as a bill of exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand as the case may be.
46. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	One florin.
47. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.	One florin.
<i>See also</i> NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 40).	
48. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.	Six cents.
49. RECEIPT [as defined by section II. (23) of the Ordinance] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty florins.	Six cents.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Receipt—	
(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, exempted under the proviso to section III. of the Ordinance (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money, therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured ;	
(b) for any payment of money without consideration ;	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>49. RECEIPT—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(c) given by any officer, seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives and by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army pay office of the United Kingdom ;</p> <p>(d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for ; Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for ; Provided also that exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p> <p>(e) exempted under section 24 of the Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, 1907, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.</p> <p>(f) given by any member of the Police Force in the Protectorate for or on account of any wages, pay or pension due from the Government.</p> <p>(g) given by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of wages, pay or pension due from the Government.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration.</p> <p>Ten florins.</p>
<p>See also POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43 B 2).</p>	
<p>50. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY :</p> <p>(a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Fls. 1,000.</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration.</p> <p>Ten florins.</p>
<p>51. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property :</p> <p>(a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Fls. 1,000 ;</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value.</p> <p>Ten florins.</p>
<p>52. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.</p> <p>REVOCAION OF ANY TRUST OF SETTLEMENT.</p> <p>See SETTLEMENT (No. 54) ; TRUST (No. 60).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loans secured.</p>
<p>53. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract :</p> <p>(a) When the amount secured does not exceed Fls. 1,000 ;</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured.</p> <p>Five florins.</p>
<p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Bond or other instrument, when executed :</p> <p>(a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem ;</p> <p>(b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.</p>	

Stamp Duties—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
58. TRANSFER— <i>contd.</i>	
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance :	
(i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five florins.	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) in any other case	Five florins.
(d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Five florins or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Transfer to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles.	
(b) Transfers by endorsement :	
(i) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note ;	
(ii) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods ; or other mercantile document of title to goods ;	
(iii) of a policy of insurance ;	
59. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.
60. TRUST :	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding fifteen florins.
B.—REVOCATION—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding ten florins.
<i>See also SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</i>	
VALUATION. <i>See APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).</i>	
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Twenty-five cents.

Wills, Safe Custody of.*(Under Rules of Court No. 2 of 1919.)*

						<i>Fls. Cts.</i>
On deposit of a Will for safe custody	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
On withdrawal of a Will	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
On re-deposit	...	...	...	...	...	3 00

REVENUE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st January, 1921	121,863	12	8
1. Customs	157,980	16	10
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	520,310	5	10
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid	62,638	7	4
4. Reimbursements by other Governments	2,631	0	0
5. Government Railways	12,747	3	5
6. Rents of Government Property	14,360	8	9
7. Interest, &c.	15,225	16	4
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	2,419	5	0
9. Post Office and Telegraph Receipts	14,549	6	7
TOTAL EXCLUSIVE OF LAND SALES	802,862	10	1
10. Land Sales	311	5	0
TOTAL REVENUE	803,173	15	1
LOANS FROM IMPERIAL FUNDS :—							
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	48,318	0	0
Development Loan	250,000	0	0
LOANS :—Busoga Railway Construction							
Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction	472	11	9
Uganda Cotton Development	244	12	6
	685	2	0
Advances	79,123	8	9
Deposits	64,327	8	3
Suspense	1,551,473	14	8
Drafts	72,999	15	2
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	100,232	18	2
„ Telegraphs	6,008	14	4
„ Prisons	5,044	14	10
Imprests	35,342	6	1
Investments	515,890	11	10
Trust Investments	566	2	10
Trade Goods	1,042	2	10
					2,432,051	17	9
					£3,534,945	19	1
BALANCE ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1920	121,863	12	8
TOTAL	£3,656,809	11	9

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt				13,018	1	1
2. Pensions and Gratuities				9,643	5	0
3. The Governor				9,404	14	3
4. The Secretariat				10,909	3	9
5. Provincial Administration				76,619	4	1
6. Native Affairs				66,871	5	5
7. Treasury and Savings Bank				17,138	6	3
8. Customs				13,962	11	10
9. Audit Department				5,481	11	9
10. Legal Departments				16,173	19	8
11. Police				53,664	3	5
12. Prisons				14,320	9	1
13. Medical Department				58,169	8	8
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries				20,484	9	7
15. Education				7,300	0	0
16. Transport				45,051	14	0
17. Albert Marine Transport Service				8,487	1	1
18. Coast Agency				2,565	15	2
19. Military Expenditure				55,018	8	2
20. Miscellaneous Services				18,688	13	0
21. Post Office and Telegraphs				27,648	7	11
22. Government Railways				14,365	19	1
23. Agricultural Department				19,691	11	7
24. Veterinary Department				9,893	18	7
25. Forestry Department				8,165	7	11
26. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>				10,729	16	9
26a. " " Special Expenditure... ..				1,702	9	6
27. Municipal Expenditure				28,477	4	7
28. Geological Department				5,100	8	8
29. Land and Survey Department				26,414	2	2
30. Government Timber Supply				4,398	18	1
31. Public Works Department				41,691	15	6
32. Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure				31,605	5	0
				£752,857	10	7
33. Public Works Extraordinary				1,178	3	9
Appropriation for New Salaries						
App. M.—Works to be met out of Savings on the Estimated Expenditure for the year 1921				32,130	13	3
				£786,166	7	7
Conversions Account				35	6	8
LOAN SERVICES:—				£786,201	14	3
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	939	18	2			
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	32,546	18	6			
Busoga Railway Construction	558	17	0			
Kampala-Port Bell Railway Construction	398	14	4			
Development Loan	175,122	15	4			
Uganda Cotton Development Fund	18,538	1	2	228,105	4	6
Advances	77,050	15	11			
Deposits	95,419	1	8			
Suspense	1,385,531	16	1			
Drafts	68,569	0	9			
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	137,753	2	4			
„ Telegraphs... ..	5,946	18	4			
„ Prisons	4,694	15	5			
Imprests	35,413	18	9			
Investments	551,975	1	4			
Trust Investments	648	1	5			
Trade Goods	757	4	9			
Investments Depreciation Account	397	4	8	2,364,157	1	5
				£3,378,464	0	2
BALANCE ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1921				278,345	11	7
TOTAL				£3,656,809	11	9

SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE.

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.		Amount collected in the Year 1921.			Amount collected in the Year 1920 (9 months).			Increase.			Decrease.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
No. 1. CUSTOMS.													
Contribution—Colony of Kenya ...		157,980	16	10	161,118	2	11	—			3,137	6	1
No. 2. LICENCES, EXCISE AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.													
Buganda Development Tax ...		11,237	2	0	—			11,237	2	0	—		
Cotton Tax ...		89,258	9	4	52,558	12	7	36,699	16	9	—		
Court Fines ...		1,993	10	4	1,318	17	0	674	13	4	—		
Estate Duties ...		150	0	7	18	18	4	131	2	3	—		
Fines, other Departments ...		446	16	2	132	14	1	14	2	1	—		
Game Licences ...		2,026	10	0	2,484	0	0	—			457	10	0
Gun Licences ...		659	8	0	297	2	0	362	6	0	—		
Licences to Purchase, Store, Gin, and Bale Cotton		12,285	0	0	1,145	0	0	11,140	0	0	—		
Liquor Licences ...		1,277	12	0	335	16	0	941	16	0	—		
Miscellaneous Licences ...		725	17	0	281	12	0	444	5	0	—		
Motor and Carriage Licences ...		1,986	8	0	367	10	0	1,618	18	0	—		
Native Traders' Registration Licences ...		3,030	14	0	—			3,030	14	0	—		
Poll Taxes ...		376,187	13	0	392,633	3	0	—			16,445	10	0
Poll Tax—Non-Native ...		5,385	5	0	5,705	15	0	—			320	10	0
Produce Dealers' Licences ...		92	5	0	80	5	0	12	0	0	—		
Stamp Duties (various Revenue Services) ...		5,093	15	6	7,430	19	10	—			2,337	4	4
Trading Licences ...		8,466	1	11	9,610	12	7	—			1,144	10	8
Theatre Licences ...		7	18	0	19	12	0	—			11	14	0
No. 3. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENT FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND REIMBURSEMENTS-IN-AID.													
Adjudication Fees (Stamp Ordinance) ...		1	0	0	2	10	0	—			1	10	0
Branding Fees ...		16	0	0	1	10	0	14	10	0	—		
Court Fees ...		6,021	8	11	3,315	1	11	2,706	7	0	—		
Forestry Fees ...		2,015	18	2	2,311	14	8	—			295	16	6
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts ...		284	16	3	123	15	6	161	0	9	—		
Hospital Receipts ...		338	17	0	224	12	10	114	4	2	—		
Inoculation of Cattle Fees ...		2,481	14	11	4,260	5	5	—			1,778	10	6
Land Survey Fees (Estates under Uganda Agreement) ...		735	9	3	151	11	9	583	17	6	—		
Land Survey Fees—Other ...		1,104	13	10	563	9	7	541	4	3	—		
Lumber Works Receipts ...		3,813	19	9	613	17	10	3,200	1	11	—		
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees ...		310	16	0	290	19	2	19	16	10	—		
Medical Fees from Natives ...		295	2	0	58	1	8	237	0	4	—		
Miscellaneous Fees ...		1,052	6	9	1,091	1	7	—			38	14	10
Municipal Receipts ...		9,581	8	6	5,618	17	2	3,912	11	4	—		
Percentages on Government House Furniture		24	3	0	22	8	11	1	14	1	—		
Permit to Export Cattle Fees ...		—			—			—			—		
Preparation of Deeds ...		631	0	6	416	0	0	275	0	6	—		
Prison Industries—Fuel Cutting, Carpentering, &c. ...		18	3	7	12	12	2	5	11	5	—		
Public Warehouse Fees ...		22	12	0	78	13	5	—			56	1	5
Receipts for Escorts, &c. ...		318	19	0	277	11	0	41	8	0	—		
Registration of Bicycles ...		2,252	6	0	2,297	4	0	—			44	18	0
Registration of Companies and Business Names		112	12	0	48	2	0	64	10	0	—		
Registration of Native Labourers ...		62	18	0	32	2	0	30	16	0	—		
Registration of Vessels Fees ...		150	15	0	55	0	0	95	15	0	—		
Registration of Medical Practitioners		12	0	0	—			12	0	0	—		
Registration of Documents (or Transfer) Fees		87	2	0	81	18	1	5	3	11	—		
Registration of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks Fees ...		100	16	0	103	6	0	—			2	10	0
Registration of Titles Fees ...		521	1	0	318	7	0	205	14	0	—		
Stores Issued on Payment ...		1,960	6	0	1,798	16	0	161	10	0	—		
Sale of Crops, Plants, Seeds, &c. :—													
Agricultural Department ...		1,277	5	1	934	8	1	342	17	0	—		
Forestry Department ...		68	13	6	188	8	9	—			119	15	3
Sale of Township Mark Stores ...		39	14	0	18	8	0	21	6	0	—		
Traders' Pass Fees ...		233	18	6	218	2	9	15	15	9	—		
Transport Services—Motor ...		15,662	6	1	6,527	6	1	9,135	0	0	—		
" " Porter and Bullock ...		123	7	3	293	6	0	—			169	18	9
" " Albert Marine ...		4,205	2	10	2,962	5	9	1,242	17	1	—		
Transport Demurrage Charges ...		14	13	4	7	8	9	7	4	7	—		
Weights and Measures Fees ...		22	19	2	13	0	0	9	19	2	—		
Widows and Orphans Pension Scheme—Contribution to ...		5,947	19	9	—			5,947	19	9	—		
Telephone Installation and Removal Fees ...		164	6	9	65	0	0	99	6	9	—		
Receipts from Reclamation Areas ...		536	15	8	—			536	15	8	—		
No. 4. REIMBURSEMENTS BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS.													
Railways Administration—Loans from Imperial Funds ...		2,631	0	0	—			2,631	0	0	—		
No. 5. GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.													
Busoga Railway and Marine ...		11,454	4	8	41,293	5	2	—			29,839	0	6
Kampala—Port-Bell Railway ...		1,292	18	9	6,991	6	8	—			5,698	7	11
No. 6. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.													
Land Rents ...		13,892	19	2	9,750	4	7	4,142	14	7	—		
Forest Rents ...		174	18	7	254	19	0	—			80	0	5
Salt Deposits ...		240	0	0	198	15	0	41	5	0	—		
House Rents ...		23	0	0	44	11	0	—			21	11	0
Water Rights ...		29	11	0	6	12	0	22	19	0	—		
No. 7. INTEREST, &c.													
Home Investments ...		3,547	6	0	3,473	0	5	74	5	7	—		
Local Investments ...		10,407	16	9	7,932	10	1	2,475	6	8	—		
Savings Bank Investments ...		309	14	1	309	14	2	—			0	0	1
Commission on Remittances ...		960	19	6	310	2	9	650	16	9	—		
No. 8. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.													
Political Fines and Receipts from Expeditions		307	16	2	2	12	5	305	3	9	—		
Sale of Old Stores, &c. ...		737	7	0	729	5	9	8	1	3	—		
Sale of Found and Contraband Ivory ...		2	3	9	14,677	9	5	—			14,675	5	8
Sale of Contraband (Other than Ivory) ...		—			—			—			—		
Sundries ...		888	1	7	756	12	3	131	9	4	—		
Unclaimed Deposits ...		483	16	6	896	14	8	—			412	18	2
No. 9. POST OFFICE ...		14,549	6	7	9,000	0	0	5,549	6	7	—		
No. 10. LAND SALES ...		311	5	0	9,220	14	9	—			8,909	9	9
TOTAL ...		£ 803,173	15	1	777,084	6	3	112,088	2	8	85,998	13	10

EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.			Expenditure 1921.	Expenditure 1920 (9 months).	Increase.	Decrease.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt	...	...	13,018 1 1	1,381 10 0	11,636 11 1	—
2. Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	9,643 5 0	7,324 19 6	2,318 5 6	—
3. The Governor	...	...	9,404 14 3	7,156 17 9	2,247 16 6	—
4. The Secretariat	...	...	10,909 3 9	6,559 1 1	4,350 2 8	—
5. Provincial Administration	...	...	76,619 4 1	47,817 13 0	28,801 11 1	—
6. Native Affairs	...	...	66,871 5 5	55,885 8 6	10,985 16 11	—
7. Treasury and Savings Bank	...	...	17,138 6 3	10,457 12 10	6,680 13 5	—
8. Customs	...	...	13,962 11 10	11,143 6 0	2,819 5 10	—
9. Audit Department	...	...	5,481 11 9	3,640 2 9	1,841 9 0	—
10. Legal Department	...	...	16,173 19 8	10,066 2 4	6,107 17 4	—
11. Police	...	...	53,664 3 5	42,211 6 7	11,452 16 10	—
12. Prisons	...	...	14,320 9 1	11,558 0 6	2,762 8 7	—
13. Medical Department	...	...	58,169 8 8	35,346 8 10	20,744 10 7	—
13a. do Special Expenditure	...	...	—	2,078 9 3		—
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries	...	...	20,484 9 7	12,363 2 2	8,121 7 5	—
15. Education	...	...	7,300 0 0	4,687 10 0	2,612 10 0	—
16. Transport	...	...	45,051 14 0	25,573 7 0	14,013 19 9	—
16a. do Special Expenditure	...	...	—	5,464 7 3		—
17. Albert Marine Transport Service	...	...	8,487 1 1	5,569 13 4	2,917 7 9	—
18. Coast Agency	...	...	2,565 15 2	1,577 12 3	988 2 11	—
19. Military Expenditure	...	...	55,018 8 2	42,500 19 1	12,030 4 1	—
19a. do Special Expenditure	...	...	—	487 5 0		—
20. Miscellaneous Services	...	...	18,688 13 0	4,107 16 2	14,580 16 10	—
21. Post Office and Telegraphs	...	...	27,648 7 11	15,197 4 3	12,036 4 3	—
21a. do do Special Expenditure	...	...	—	414 19 5		—
22. Government Railways	...	...	14,365 19 1	49,756 2 2	—	35,390 3 1
23. Agricultural Department	...	...	19,691 11 7	18,497 17 6	—	15,842 19 5
23a. do do Special Expenditure	...	...	—	17,036 13 6	—	—
24. Veterinary Department	...	...	9,893 18 7	—	9,893 18 7	—
25. Forestry Department	...	...	8,165 7 11	5,120 17 4	3,044 10 7	—
26. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>	...	...	10,729 16 9	4,264 3 2	8,168 3 1	—
26a. do do Special Expenditure	...	...	1,702 9 6	—		—
27. Municipal Expenditure	...	...	28,477 4 7	15,503 4 0	12,974 0 7	—
28. Geological Department	...	...	5,100 8 8	2,191 16 8	2,908 12 0	—
29. Land and Survey Department	...	...	26,414 2 2	14,207 10 6	12,286 11 8	—
30. Government Timber Supply	...	...	4,398 18 1	4,171 13 2	227 4 11	—
31. Public Works Department	...	...	41,691 15 6	23,560 19 0	18,130 16 6	—
32. Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure	...	...	31,605 5 0	23,074 5 10	8,530 19 2	—
33. Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	1,178 3 9	33,957 5 0	—	32,779 1 3
App. M. Works to be met out of Savings on the Estimated Expenditure for the year 1921	...	...	32,130 13 3	—	32,130 13 3	—
Civil Service War Bonus	...	...	—	8,826 19 11	—	8,826 19 11
Investments Depreciation Account	...	...	—	2,039 16 8	—	2,039 16 8
LOAN EXPENDITURE:—						
Busoga Railway Construction	...	...	558 17 0	19 3 4	539 13 8	—
Kampala—Port-Bell Railway Construction	...	...	398 14 4	56 7 10	342 6 6	—
Improvements in Communication in the Eastern Province	...	...	939 18 2	3,406 12 3	—	2,466 14 1
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	...	...	32,546 18 6	5,636 9 0	26,910 9 6	—
Development Loan	...	...	175,122 15 4	13 15 10	175,108 19 6	—
Uganda Cotton Development Fund	...	...	18,538 1 2	14,238 17 7	4,299 3 7	—
TOTAL	...	...	£ 1,014,271 12 1	616,151 5 1	495,466 1 5	97,345 14 5

SECTION 4.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE, WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

Head of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1921.			1920 (9 Months).		
	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt ...	—	13,018 1 1	13,018 1 1	—	1,381 10 0	1,381 10 0
2. Pensions and Gratuities ...	—	9,643 5 0	9,643 5 0	—	7,324 19 6	7,324 19 6
3. The Governor ...	7,477 4 4	1,927 9 11	9,404 14 3	5,745 10 9	1,411 7 0	7,156 17 9
4. The Secretariat ...	9,211 13 9	1,697 10 0	10,909 3 9	5,736 16 7	822 4 6	6,559 1 1
5. Provincial Administration ...	61,002 6 3	15,616 17 10	76,619 4 1	38,890 2 6	8,927 10 6	47,817 13 0
6. Native Affairs ...	34,952 15 1	31,918 10 4	66,871 5 5	24,381 9 8	31,503 18 10	55,885 8 6
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ...	14,556 17 1	2,581 9 2	17,138 6 3	9,172 13 6	1,284 19 4	10,457 12 10
8. Customs ...	21 18 0	13,940 13 10	13,962 11 10	—	11,143 6 0	11,143 6 0
9. Audit Department ...	4,365 12 7	1,115 19 2	5,481 11 9	3,135 17 11	504 4 10	3,640 2 9
10. Legal Department ...	13,719 4 3	2,454 15 5	16,173 19 8	9,241 4 8	824 17 8	10,066 2 4
11. Police ...	43,965 0 9	9,699 2 8	53,664 3 5	31,325 19 0	10,885 7 7	42,211 6 7
12. Prisons ...	6,526 3 7	7,794 5 6	14,320 9 1	3,950 3 10	7,607 16 8	11,558 0 6
13. Medical Department ...	42,037 2 6	16,132 6 2	58,169 8 8	25,238 18 4	10,107 10 6	35,346 8 10
13a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	—	—	—	2,078 9 3	2,078 9 3
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	10,698 2 10	9,786 6 9	20,484 9 7	5,582 12 9	6,780 9 5	12,363 2 2
15. Education ...	—	7,300 0 0	7,300 0 0	—	4,687 10 0	4,687 10 0
16. Transport ...	13,190 9 8	31,861 4 4	45,051 14 0	7,692 12 5	17,880 14 7	25,573 7 0
16a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	—	—	—	5,464 7 3	5,464 7 3
17. Albert Marine Transport Service ...	6,211 19 10	2,275 1 3	8,487 1 1	3,219 10 11	2,350 2 5	5,569 13 4
18. Coast Agency ...	1,184 19 4	1,380 15 10	2,565 15 2	845 11 10	732 0 5	1,577 12 3
19. Military Expenditure ...	34,748 9 2	20,269 19 0	55,018 8 2	32,153 5 5	10,347 13 8	42,500 19 1
19a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	—	—	—	487 5 0	487 5 0
20. Miscellaneous Services ...	—	18,688 13 0	18,688 13 0	—	4,107 16 2	4,107 16 2
21. Post Office and Telegraphs ...	9,174 14 2	18,473 13 9	27,648 7 11	5,392 3 2	9,805 1 1	15,197 4 3
21a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	—	—	—	414 19 5	414 19 5
22. Government Railways ...	—	14,365 19 1	14,365 19 1	—	49,756 2 2	49,756 2 2
23. Agricultural Department ...	13,764 6 3	5,927 5 4	19,691 11 7	13,207 10 7	5,290 6 11	18,497 17 6
23a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	—	—	—	17,036 13 6	17,036 13 6
24. Veterinary Department ...	7,504 11 1	2,389 7 6	9,893 18 7	—	—	—
25. Forestry Department ...	4,748 9 6	8,416 18 5	8,165 7 11	2,841 7 6	2,279 9 10	5,120 17 4
26. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i> ...	4,987 10 8	5,742 6 1	10,729 16 9	2,833 11 0	1,430 12 2	4,264 8 2
26a. do Special Expenditure ...	—	1,702 9 6	1,702 9 6	—	—	—
27. Municipal Expenditure ...	3,594 19 0	24,882 5 7	28,477 4 7	1,582 15 8	13,920 8 4	15,503 4 0
28. Geological Department ...	3,281 16 1	1,818 12 7	5,100 8 8	1,715 16 6	446 0 2	2,191 16 8
29. Land and Survey Department ...	25,065 2 7	1,348 19 7	26,414 2 2	11,725 1 10	2,482 8 8	14,207 10 6
30. Government Timber Supply ...	2,689 3 0	1,709 15 1	4,398 18 1	1,705 19 3	2,465 13 11	4,171 13 2
31. Public Works Department ...	36,301 3 7	5,390 11 11	41,691 15 6	19,083 0 1	4,477 18 11	23,560 19 0
32. Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...	—	31,605 5 0	31,605 5 0	—	23,074 5 10	23,074 5 10
33. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	1,178 3 9	1,178 3 9	—	33,957 5 0	33,957 5 0
— Civil Service War Bonus ...	—	—	—	—	8,826 19 11	8,826 19 11
— Investments Depreciation Account ...	—	—	—	—	2,039 16 8	2,039 16 8
App. M. Works to be met out of Savings on the Estimated Expenditure for the year 1921 ...	—	32,130 13 3	32,130 13 3	—	—	—
TOTAL ...	£ 414,981 14 11	371,184 12 8	786,166 7 7	266,429 15 8	326,350 3 7	592,779 19 3
Busoga Railway Construction ...	—	558 17 0	558 17 0	—	19 3 4	19 3 4
Kampala—Port-Bell Railway Construction ...	—	398 14 4	398 14 4	—	56 7 10	56 7 10
Improvements in Communication in the Eastern Province ...	—	939 18 2	939 18 2	—	3,406 12 3	3,406 12 3
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) ...	—	32,546 18 6	32,546 18 6	—	5,636 9 0	5,636 9 0
Uganda Cotton Development Fund ...	3,100 0 1	15,438 1 1	18,538 1 2	2,308 5 6	11,930 12 1	14,238 17 7
Development Loan ...	18,952 3 8	156,170 11 8	175,122 15 4	—	13 15 10	13 15 10

SECTION 5.—STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 45
ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1921.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Advances	...	...	11	Deposits	...	...	...
Suspense—War Expenses, Protectorate Charges	86,143	6	5	DRAFTS	...	...	...
Cash	278,345	11	7	Suspense—Sundry Accounts	...	...	...
Investments	380,699	6	1	Investments—Depreciation Account	...	...	...
Trust Investments	9,813	12	9	Excess of Assets over Liabilities :—	£	s.	d.
Imprests	71	14	7	Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate	...	...	...
Unallocated Stores—Public Works	81,315	8	1	Loan Funds—Unexpended Balances :—	£	s.	d.
Unallocated Stores—Telegraphs	7,986	4	4	Busoga Railway Construction	...	...	...
Unallocated Stores—Prisons	2,487	5	7	Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction	...	...	...
Trade Goods	248	7	0	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	...	...	...
				Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	...	...	...
				Development Loan	...	...	...
				Uganda Cotton Development Fund	...	...	...
					196,933	19	4
	£ 858,291	17	4		677,876	12	7
					£ 858,291	17	4

SECTION 6.—PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	REMARKS.
£ 170,000	£ s. d. 17,626 8 10	£ s. d. 152,373 11 2	Imperial Treasury	3½%	1910-1911 120,000 1911-1912 50,000 £ 170,000	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from 1st April, 1913.	£ s. d. 17,626 9 10	
£ 32,900	12,281 10 8	{ 29,667 10 1 83,050 19 3	do	3½%	For the construction of a line of Railway from Jinja to Namagall in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.			
92,100			do	3½%	For the construction of a line of Railway from Port Bell to Kampala.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from 1st April, 1916.	3,232 9 11	
— 125,000			do	3½%	1912-1913. For Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.		9,049 0 9	
110,850	5,160	...	do	4%	1914-1915. For Road Construction of Capital Works, Busoga Railway Marine.	Thirty-seven Annuity Payments of Principal and Interest combined commencing from 28th March, 1919. Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915) under the authority of East Africa Protectorates (Loans) Act, 1914.	808 13 3	Part of a Loan of £329,000 to be appropriated and applied as under:— Capital Works, Busoga £ Railway and Marine 43,850 Kampala—Mitiana Railway ... 133,150 Lake Albert Marine:— New Steamer and Buildings ... 26,000 Roads ... 40,000 Allowance to cover the payments of 3 years' Interest out of Capital ... 36,000 £329,000
21,174	132,024	...	do	6½%				
40,000								
Interest for three years at 6% on £110,850 ...	8,316							
Interest for three years at 6½% on £40,000 ...	48,318							
	185,502	184,693 6 9	do	6½%	1921. For the Development of Uganda.	The grants will be repayable to the Exchequer and for that purpose Uganda will raise a loan on her own account as soon as practicable after the 31st March, 1925.		
	250,000	250,000 0 0	do	5%				
						The amounts advanced will bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum payable to the Exchequer, yearly, on 31st March. The Interest due on the 31st March, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1925 to be paid out of the amounts advanced during the years ended on those dates.	£30,716 12 9	
£730,502	30,716 12 9	690,785 7 3						

SECTION 7.—RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS, 47
AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue, including all Sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and numbers registered.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).
Uganda Planters' Association.		To foster the Planting Industry in Uganda.	Members' Subscriptions.		Varies according to membership.	Not fixed.	Nil.	<i>Full Members:</i> Persons or Firms <i>bona fide</i> interested in planting in Uganda <i>Non-Members:</i> Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous. 92 members.	President. Vice-President. And two or more representatives from District Branch. Associations forming a Central Committee; elected annually.
Uganda Chamber of Commerce.		To protect and promote the interests of the Members by collecting information, representing and showing grievances, keeping the Chamber <i>au courant</i> with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber.	Members' Subscriptions.		Varies according to membership.	No definite amount fixed.	Nil.	Qualified Traders of Uganda and gentlemen distinguished for Public Service or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures.	President. Vice-President. Committee elected by ballot each year. Permanent salaried Secretary and Treasurer.
Uganda Cotton Ginners' Association.		To promote, defend and develop the cotton producing resources of Uganda and East Africa. To further the general welfare of the Cotton Industry, and to give security to the growers. To represent to Government the general consensus of ginners' opinion on legislation, and matters of policy and to co-operate with Government on proposed legislation affecting the Cotton Industry.	Members' Subscriptions.		Varies according to membership.	No definite amount.	Nil.	Persons or Firms <i>bona fide</i> interested in ginning cotton.	President. Vice-President. Committee. Secretary.

SECTION 8.—PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of Work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of Expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.
KAMPALA.		£					£	£
European Hospital (part) ...	Construction	6,000	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	April 1920	Unfinished	...	4,697
do do ...	"	5,000	Development Loan	Development Loan	"	"	...	5,000
Nurses' Quarters ...	"	5,500	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Jan. 1921	"	...	3,498
do do ...	"	500	Development Loan	Development Loan	"	"	...	749
First Class House ...	"	2,250	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Oct. 1920	Finished	4,592	...
Third Class House ...	"	1,350	"	"	Aug. 1920	"	2,070	...
Four 3rd Class Houses ...	"	...	Development Loan	Development Loan	Mar. 1921	Unfinished	...	9,923
Four 4th Class Houses ...	"	...	"	"	May 1921	"	...	5,254
Three 5th Class Houses ...	"	...	"	"	June 1921	"	...	1,763
Indian Artizans' Quarters ...	"	669	"	"	"	Finished	669	...
P. W. D. Extension ...	"	10,000	"	"	"	"	5,000	...
Central Jail—removal ...	"	40,000	"	"	"	"	1,325	...
Anti-Venereal Buildings ...	"	2,335	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	April 1920	Unfinished	...	2,047
do do ...	"	6,240	Development Loan	Development Loan	"	"	...	6,066
Isolation Hospital, Native ...	"	1,000	"	"	April 1921	"	...	129
Garage for Transport Department ...	"	2,200	"	"	Jan. 1921	Finished	2,178	...
Minor Works ...	"	210	"	"	"	"	199	...
Technical Buildings ...	"	12,000	"	"	July 1921	Unfinished	...	1,335
ENTEBBE.								
Chief Secretary's House ...	Construction	3,427	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	April 1920	Finished	3,350	...
Second Class House ...	"	1,500	"	"	Sept. 1920	"	1,982	...
Laboratory Extension (part) ...	"	750	"	"	Aug. 1920	Part finished	647	...
Converting Hotel into Offices ...	"	500	"	"	Jan. 1921	Unfinished	...	499
Three 3rd Class Houses ...	"	4,500	Development Loan	Development Loan	Mar. 1921	"	...	4,476
P. W. D. Extension ...	"	1,500	"	"	April 1921	"	...	1,242
Improvements to No. 1 Berkely Rd. ...	"	750	"	"	July 1921	Finished	630	...
Brick Kilns and Drying Sheds ...	"	1,500	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Feb. 1921	Unfinished	...	773
Minor Works (4) ...	"	650	Development Loan	Development Loan	Jan. 1921	Finished	530	...
Minor Works (1) ...	"	480	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	"	"	479	...
JINJA.								
One 3rd Class House ...	Construction	1,350	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	April 1920	Finished	1,805	...
P. W. D. Extension (part) ...	"	1,200	"	"	Nov. 1920	Unfinished	...	3,348
One 3rd Class House ...	"	1,900	Development Loan	Development Loan	April 1921	"	...	1,358
Two 4th Class Houses ...	"	2,475	"	"	Feb. 1921	"	...	2,470
Two 5th Class Houses ...	"	1,200	"	"	June 1921	"	...	894
Police Lines (part) ...	"	1,000	"	"	Sept. 1921	"	...	999
Minor Works ...	"	194	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Jan. 1921	Finished	194	...
SOROTI.								
P. W. D. Office and Yard (part) ...	Construction	750	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	July 1920	Finished	738	...
Three 5th Class Houses ...	"	1,350	"	"	June 1920	Unfinished	...	1,469
Two 3rd Class Houses ...	"	4,000	"	"	April 1921	"	...	3,441
Garage for Transport Department ...	"	1,500	Development Loan	Development Loan	June 1921	"	...	1,305
Fourth Class House ...	"	900	"	"	"	Unfinished	...	973
Native Hospital ...	"	1,000	"	"	"	"	...	714
Minor Works (4) ...	"	634	"	"	Jan. 1921	Finished	565	...
Minor Works (1) ...	"	50	"	"	Oct. 1921	Unfinished	...	33
LIRA.								
Two 5th Class Houses ...	Construction	900	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Oct. 1920	Unfinished	...	732
Two 3rd Class Houses ...	"	4,000	"	"	May 1921	"	...	2,575
Minor Works ...	"	200	Development Loan	Development Loan	June 1921	Finished	166	...
do do ...	"	83	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Jan. 1921	"	83	...
FORT PORTAL.								
One 3rd Class House ...	Construction	1,500	P. W. D. Grant and Development Loan	P. W. D. Grant and Development Loan	Jan. 1921	Unfinished	...	2,000
One 4th Class House ...	"	900	Development Loan	Development Loan	June 1921	"	...	89
One 5th Class House ...	"	620	"	"	Aug. 1921	"	...	372
Minor Works ...	"	80	"	"	"	"	...	69
do do ...	"	96	"	"	Jan. 1921	Finished	96	...
KABALE.								
Re-roofing buildings with Corr. Iron ...	Construction	1,000	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Oct. 1920	Finished	960	...
Third Class House (Temporary) ...	"	800	Development Loan	Development Loan	Jan. 1921	Unfinished	...	782
Minor Works ...	"	36	"	"	Oct. 1921	Finished	29	...
MUBENDI.								
One 4th Class House ...	Construction	1,100	Development Loan	Development Loan	Mar. 1921	Unfinished	...	1,004
BOMBO.								
One 1st Class House ...	Construction	1,800	Development Loan	Development Loan	April 1921	Unfinished	...	1,800
MABAKA.								
Third Class House ...	Construction	1,500	Development Loan	Development Loan	May 1921	Finished	1,368	...
MBARARA.								
One 3rd Class House ...	Construction	846	Development Loan	Development Loan	Feb. 1921	Unfinished	...	845
Two 5th Class Houses ...	"	1,000	"	"	June 1921	"	...	167
2nd Class House ...	"	2,000	"	"	April 1921	"	...	1,961
MASINDI.								
One 3rd Class House ...	Construction	1,500	Development Loan	Development Loan	May 1921	Finished	1,298	...
Purchase of Garage ...	"	1,000	"	"	"	"	1,000	...
GULU.								
One 3rd Class House ...	Construction	557	Development Loan	Development Loan	Feb. 1921	Finished	557	...
KITGUM.								
Temporary Buildings ...	Construction	200	Development Loan	Development Loan	Dec. 1921	Unfinished	...	150
MUKONO.								
Post Office ...	Construction	450	Development Loan	Development Loan	April 1921	Finished	435	...
ARUA.								
Minor Works ...	Construction	100	Development Loan	Development Loan	June 1921	Unfinished	...	19
MBALE.								
Minor Works ...	Construction	80	Development Loan	Development Loan	Aug. 1921	Finished	80	...
do do ...	"	115	P. W. D. Grant.	P. W. D. Grant	Mar. 1921	"	115	...

Description of Work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense.	Authority under which it is executed.	Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of Expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date.
BUTIABA.		£					£	£
One 2nd Class House ...	Constructing	2,600	Imperial Loans 1915	Imperial Loans 1915	Oct. 1921	Unfinished	...	397
Four 5th Class Houses ...	"	2,500	" "	" "	Feb. 1921	"	...	1,934
Quarters for Artizans ...	"	450	" "	" "	Mar. 1921	Finished	...	450
BUTITI.								
Godown ...	Constructing	400	Development Loan	Development Loan	April 1921	Finished	318	...
BUGANDA PROVINCE.								
Cotton Seed Selection Stations ...	Constructing	3,260	Cotton Tax	Cotton Tax	Sep. 1921	Unfinished	...	470
EASTERN PROVINCE.								
Cotton Seed Selection Stations ...	Constructing	2,518	Cotton Tax	Cotton Tax	Jan. 1921	Unfinished	...	2,405
Cotton Stores ...	"	1,500	" "	" "	May 1921	"	...	656
Petty Works ...	"	1,079	P. W. D. Grant	P. W. D. Grant	Jan. 1921	Finished	1,153	...
do ...	"	5,372	Development Loan	Development Loan	" "	"	5,030	...
NEW ROADS AND BRIDGES.								
Kampala—Jinja (part) ...	Improvement	4,725	Imperial Loan	.....	July 1920	.....	...	4,725
Kampala—Fort Portal (part) ...	Construction	15,145	" "	.....	May 1920	.....	...	12,789
Bukakata—Masaka (part) ...	"	2,778	" "	.....	Aug. 1920	.....	...	2,478
Bombo—Semuto ...	Improvement	2,401	Cotton Tax	.....	April 1920	.....	...	...
Kalule—Kalagala ...	"		" "	.....	" "	.....	...	2,244
Luwero—Kiziba ...	"		" "	.....	July 1920	.....	...	...
Kampala—Gayaza ...	Construction	1,515	" "	.....	" "	.....	...	1,515
Gayaza—Kitovu ...	"	6,083	" "	.....	April 1920	.....	...	4,698
Kalule—Zirobwe ...	"	1,994	" "	.....	" "	.....	...	1,844
Bombo—Lwero ...	"	835	" "	.....	July 1920	.....	...	835
Iganga—Busambatia ...	"	4,311	" "	.....	April 1920	.....	...	4,311
Agu—Serere ...	"	4,960	" "	.....	" "	.....	...	4,960
Gweri Crossing ...	"	947	" "	.....	Oct. 1920	.....	...	677
Mbale—Pallisa ...	"	1,133	" "	.....	Nov. 1920	.....	...	1,133
Masindi—Butiaba ...	"	5,500	Imperial Loan	.....	.....	.....	...	4,614
Kampala—Masaka ...	"	1,717	" "	.....	.....	.....	...	198
Kyeri—Soroti ...	"	300	Cotton Tax	Cotton Tax	Aug. 1921	.....	...	70
Busia Road ...	"	338	" "	" "	May 1921	.....	...	338
Jinja Township Roads ...	Construction	1,000	" "	" "	July 1921	.....	...	1,000
Loco Tractor ...	"	70,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	4,723
Jinja Steam Ferry ...	"	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	5,841

Grand expense 25,751

**SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL,
&c., which have been promulgated in the Protectorate during the year.**

Date of the Law, &c.		SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.	
ORDINANCES.			
15th January, 1921	...	No. 1.	The Highways Ordinance, 1921. (Disallowed.)
1st April, 1921	...	" 2.	The Widows and Orphans Pension Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 3.	The Appropriation Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 4.	The Uganda Prisons (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 5.	The Fugitive Offenders (Tanganyika Territory) Surrender (Repeal) Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 6.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 7.	The Criminal Law (Witchcraft) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 8.	The Native Authority Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 9.	The East African Force (Native) Distribution of Pay and Personal Property (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
15th April, 1921	...	" 10.	The Uganda State Railways Provident Fund (Repeal) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 11.	The Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 12.	The Plant Pests (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 13.	The Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 14.	The Game (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 15.	The Judgments Extension (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 16.	The Termination of the Present War Definition Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 17.	The Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 18.	The Uganda Volunteer Reserve (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 19.	The Lunacy Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 20.	The Non-Native Poll Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 21.	The Supplies (Repeal) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 22.	The Poll Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 23.	The Medical Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 24.	The Supplementary Appropriation (Railways) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 25.	The Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 26.	The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 27.	The Buganda Taxation Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 28.	The Currency (Misuse of) Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 29.	The Local Clearing Office Establishment Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 30.	The Customs Tariff Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 31.	The Highways Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 32.	The Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 33.	The Local Clearing Office (Austria) Establishment Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 34.	The Local Clearing Office (Bulgaria) Establishment Ordinance, 1921.
30th June, 1921	...	" 35.	The Appropriation (No. 2) Ordinance, 1921.
NATIVE LAWS (BUGANDA).			
31st March, 1921	...		Luwalo (Amendment) Law, 1921.
31st December, 1921	...		The Law to provide for the payment for food supplied to the labourers employed in cutting and clearing Mailo Boundaries, 1921.
ORDERS IN COUNCIL.			
3rd January, 1921	...		The Uganda Order in Council, 1920, establishing an Executive and Legislative Council.
3rd January, 1921	...		Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Uganda Protectorate.
31st January, 1921	...		The East Africa Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1920.
3rd August, 1921	...		The Lake Victoria and Kioga Navigation Order in Council, 1921.
30th September, 1921	...		Eastern African (Appeal to Privy Council) Order in Council, 1921.
30th September, 1921	...		Eastern African Court of Appeal Order in Council, 1921.
18th November, 1921	...		The Treaty of Peace (Hungary) Order, 1921.
16th December, 1921	...		Kenya and Uganda (Currency) Order, 1921.
16th December, 1921	...		Kenya and Uganda (Currency) (No. 2) Order, 1921.
31st December, 1921	...		Order in Council extending the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, to Uganda.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.			
15th January, 1921	...		The Highways Rules, 1921. (Disallowed).
15th January, 1921	...		The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1921.
15th January, 1921	...		The The Licensing (Amendment) Rules, 1921.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—<i>contd.</i>	
15th January, 1921 ...	Notice of Fees payable under the Highways Ordinance, 1921. (Disallowed).
15th January, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Certifying Officers under the Highways Ordinance, 1921. (Disallowed).
15th January, 1921 ...	Notice of Entebbe being an infected place under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.
31st January, 1921 ...	Proclamation of Township under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.
31st January, 1921 ...	The Telegraph Rules, 1921.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of recognition of Acholi Council under the Native Law Ordinance, 1919.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of Recognition of Lugwari Council under the Native Law Ordinance, 1919.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of Recognition of Bunyoro Council under the Native Law Ordinance, 1919.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of Recognition of Alur Council under the Native Law Ordinance, 1919.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Chairman of Local Sanitary Board, Kampala, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of member of Local Sanitary Board, Butiaba, under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Visiting Justice for the Prison, Kampala, under the Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
31st January, 1921 ...	Notice of exemption under the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902.
2nd February, 1921 ...	The Foreign Money Order and Postal Order Rules, 1921.
8th February, 1921 ...	Proclamation declaring the one rupee notes of the Government of India shall not be legal tender.
15th February, 1921 ...	The Liquor Rules, 1921.
15th February, 1921 ...	The Game (Repeal) Rules, 1921.
15th February, 1921 ...	The Savings Bank Rules, 1921.
15th February, 1921 ...	The Weights and Measures Rules, 1921.
15th February, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Magistrate of the First Class under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
15th February, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Magistrate of the Second Class under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
15th February, 1921 ...	The Foreign Money Order and Postal Order (Repeal) Rules, 1921.
28th February, 1921 ...	Proclamation of Native Courts in Bunyoro under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
28th February, 1921 ...	The Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1921.
28th February, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of District Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
28th February, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Third Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
28th February, 1921 ...	Appointment of Visiting Justice to all Prisons under the Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
28th February, 1921 ...	Appointment of Visiting Justice to Kampala Prison under the Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
28th February, 1921 ..	Notice of declaration of pests under the Plant Pests Ordinance, 1912.
28th February, 1921 ...	Notice of application of Township Rules, 1916, Nos. 165 to 186, to Masaka.
9th March, 1921 ...	Proclamation convoking Legislative Council.
15th March, 1921 ...	Proclamation under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908.
15th March, 1921 ...	The Prevention of Disease (Cotton and Other Trades) Rules, 1921.
15th March, 1921 ...	The Foreign Money Order and Postal Order (No. 2) Rules, 1921.
15th March, 1921 ...	Notice that Mjanji is a market under the Uganda Cotton Rules, 1920 and 1921.
31st March, 1921 ...	The Uganda Cotton (No. 2) Rules, 1921.
31st March, 1921 ...	Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
31st March, 1921 ...	Notice of approval by the Governor of the Buganda Law entitled "Luwalo (Amendment) Law, 1921."
15th April, 1921 ...	The Immigration (Repeal) Rules, 1921.
15th April, 1921 ...	The Township Rules, 1921.
15th April, 1921 ...	The Sleeping Sickness Rules, 1921.
30th April, 1921 ...	Appointment of Third Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th April, 1921 ...	Appointment of Second Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th April, 1921 ...	Appointment of Second Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th April, 1921 ...	Appointment of Second Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—<i>contd.</i>	
30th April, 1921	.. Appointment of Judge under the Uganda Order in Council, 1902.
30th April, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Custodian of Enemy Property under the Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1915.
14th May, 1921	... Proclamation convoking the Legislative Council.
16th May, 1921	... Notice of exemption under the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902.
31st May, 1921	... Appointment of Second Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
31st May, 1921	... Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
8th June, 1921	... Proclamation under the East Africa and Uganda (Currency) (No. 2) Order in Council, 1920.
15th June, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Visiting Justice to Kampala Prison under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
15th June, 1921	... Notice that temporary Prison at Luzira to be a prison under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
15th June, 1921	... Notice of Licencing of Church at Kitgum under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.
15th June, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Registrar at Kitgum under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.
15th June, 1921	... Notice of Fees under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.
15th June, 1921	... Notice of appointment of additional member to Kampala Licensing Board under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916.
30th June, 1921	... Proclamation of boundaries under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903.
30th June, 1921	... The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment) Rules, 1921.
30th June, 1921	... Notice of Churches licensed under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.
30th June, 1921	... Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th June, 1921	... Appointment of Member of Factories Board under the Factories Ordinance, 1919.
30th June, 1921	... The Court Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1921.
15th July, 1921	... Cancellation of notices issued under the Branding of Stock Ordinance, 1917.
15th July, 1921	... Cancellation of notice of appointment of Judge under Order in Council, 1902.
15th July, 1921	... Appointment of additional member of Licensing Board for Kampala under the Liquor Ordinance, 1916.
30th July, 1921	... Proclamation convoking the Legislative Council.
30th July, 1921	... The Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules, 1921.
30th July, 1921	... The Non-Native Poll Tax Rules, 1921.
30th July, 1921	... Cancellation of appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th July, 1921	... Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th July, 1921	... Notice of Masaka being an infected place under the Uganda Infectious Diseases Ordinance, 1902.
15th August, 1921	... Notice that Rule 15 of the Township Rules, 1920, to come into force.
31st August, 1921	... The Township (No. 2) Rules, 1921.
31st August, 1921	... Notice of application of rule under the Township Rules, 1916, to Fort Portal.
31st August, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Deputy-Registrars under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.
31st August, 1921	... Notice of appointment of members of the Acholi County Court under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
31st August, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Local Sanitary Boards for Tororo and Nabieso under the Township Rules, 1916.
31st August, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Licensing and Certifying Officers under the Highways Ordinance, 1921.
31st August, 1921	... Notice of postage rates to United Kingdom under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903.
7th September, 1921	... The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment No. 2) Rules, 1921.
7th September, 1921	... The Highways Rules, 1921.
15th September, 1921	... The Foreign Money Order and Postal Order (No. 3) Rules, 1921.
15th September, 1921	... Notice of prohibition of silver coins under the Customs (Amalgamation) Ordinance, 1918.
15th September, 1921	.. Notice of appointment of Visiting Justices of Masindi Prison under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
15th September, 1921	... Notice of appointment of Asylum under the Lunacy Ordinance, 1921.
15th September, 1921	... Notice of termination of the war under the Termination of the Present War (Definition) Ordinance, 1921.
15th September, 1921	... Notice of postage rates under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903.
30th September, 1921	... Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th September, 1921	... Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.

Date of the Law, &c.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, &c.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, &c.—<i>contd.</i>	
30th September, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Custodian of Enemy Property under the Trading with Enemy Ordinances, 1914 to 1918.
30th September, 1921 ...	Appointment of member to the Kampala Sanitary Board under the Township Rules, 1916.
30th September, 1921 ...	Appointment of Magistrate of the First Class under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
30th September, 1921 ...	Appointment of Magistrate of the Second Class under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
15th October, 1921 ...	The Prisons Rewards and Fines Fund Rules, 1921.
15th October, 1921 ...	Notice of cancellation of Regulations under the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902.
31st October, 1921 ...	Proclamation under the Game Ordinance, 1913.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice applying section three of the Venereal Diseases Ordinance, 1921.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice licensing Church under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice appointing Registrar under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.
31st October, 1921 ...	Appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice applying the Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance, 1908, to Portugal.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice applying Township Rules, 1916, to Kabale.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice cancelling notice of 31st July, 1913, under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice cancelling notice of 31st July, 1913, under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice of Licensing of Church under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance 1902.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Registrar under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.
31st October, 1921 ...	Notice of exemption under the Uganda Mining Regulations, 1902.
15th November, 1921 ...	Proclamation under the Uganda Outlying Districts Ordinances, 1904 and 1908.
15th November, 1921 ...	The Liquor (No. 2) Rules, 1921.
15th November, 1921 ...	The Telegraph Rules (No. 2), 1921.
15th November, 1921 ...	Notice applying rule three of the Diseases of Animals Rules, 1917, to Kabale.
30th November, 1921 ...	The Immigration Rules, 1921.
15th December, 1921 ...	The Liquor (No. 3) Rules, 1921.
15th December, 1921 ...	The Telegraph Money Order Rules, 1921.
15th December, 1921 ...	The Highways (No. 2) Rules, 1921.
15th December, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of First Class Magistrate under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
15th December, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of member to Kampala Sanitary Board under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903,
15th December, 1921 ...	Notice of Fees under the Public Ferries Ordinance, 1905.
15th December, 1921 ...	Notice of Fees under the Fees and the Royalties Ordinance, 1902.
15th December, 1921 ...	Notice of amendment under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.
16th December, 1921 ...	Proclamation under the Kenya and Uganda Currency Order, 1921.
31st December, 1921 ...	The Prison Rules, 1921.
31st December, 1921 ...	The Sleeping Sickness (Amendment No. 3) Rules, 1921.
31st December, 1921 ...	Appointment of Magistrate of the Second Class under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
31st December, 1921 ...	Notice of appointment of Judge under the Uganda Order in Council, 1920.
31st December, 1921 ...	Notice of the Governor's approval of the Buganda Law entitled "The law to provide for the payment for food supplied to the labourers employed in cutting and clearing Mailo Boundaries, 1921."

SECTION 10.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(NIL.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Names.	Date of appointment.
The Chief Secretary to the Government, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	3rd January, 1921.
The Attorney General, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do
The Treasurer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do
The Principal Medical Officer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of appointment or election.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.
The Chief Secretary to the Government, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	3rd January, 1921	Permanent <i>ex-officio</i> member.
The Attorney General, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do	do
The Treasurer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do	do
The Principal Medical Officer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do	do
Henry Hamilton Hunter, LL.D. ...	9th March, 1921	3 years from date of appointment.
Harry Edward Levis ...	do	do
William Stephen Garnham ...	do	During the temporary absence from the Protectorate of the Hon'ble H. H. Hunter.

The conditions of appointment to the Executive and Legislative Councils are laid down in the Uganda Order in Council, 1920, and the Royal Instructions dated the 5th June, 1920, which were published in the *Uganda Official Gazette Extraordinary* of the 3rd January, 1921.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR 1921.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Adams, N. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	63
Adams, W. G.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Allen, F. T.	Superintendent of Police	61
Allen, H.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Alexander, F. G. N.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Bain, H. B.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Baker, C. J.	Principal Sanitary Officer	62
Ball, J. W.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Barber, A. T. G.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	64
Barrell, F. M.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Bateman, G. S.	Dental Surgeon	62
Bateman, T. W.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Bell, G. H.	Linotype Operator, Printing Department	64
Beville, C. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	63
Bisset, A.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Black, A. E. O.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Blackie, R.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Blair, D.	Deputy Director of Surveys	64
Booty, A. E.	Treasurer and Comptroller of Savings Bank	61
Bott, H. T.	Clerk, Medical Department	62
Bovell, C. W. K.	Superintendent of Police	61
Bradley, C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Bragg, A.	Assistant Auditor	61
Braine, T. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Brinton, H. E. H.	Superintendent of Workshops, Transport Department	63
Brooks, J. E.	Medical Officer	62
Broomfield, C. H.	Office Superintendent, Secretariat	60
Broomfield, G. F.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Browning, S.	Provincial Commissioner	60
Bruton, C. L.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Bustard, R. D. C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Caine, L. E.	Deputy Postmaster General and Chief Telegraph Engineer	63
Caldwell, F. G.	Clerk, Medical Department	62
Caldwell, J. C.	Medical Officer	62
Carey, C. W. V.	Magistrate	61
Carpenter, G. D. H., M.B.E.	Senior Medical Officer, Sleeping Sickness	62
Carr, S. H.	Manager, Tero Forest	64
Carter, J.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Carter, R. H.	Senior Assistant Auditor	61
Carter, S. H.	Chief Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	63
Cavers, D. M.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Chalk, L.	Assistant Forestry Officer	64
Chambers, C. F.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Chandler, P.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	63
Chapman, G.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Cimino, H. G.	Medical Officer	62
Claiden, A.	Superintendent of Prisons	62
Coates, J.	Government Printer and Controller of Stationery	64
Coles, J. H.	Assistant Government Printer	64
Collins, J. M.	Sanitation Officer	62
Coryndon, Sir R. T., K.C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	60
Cooper, G.	Cashier, Treasury	61
Cooper, P. W., O.B.E.	Provincial Commissioner	60
Cottage, F. A.	Clerk, Veterinary Department	64
Cox, A. H.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Dain, C. K.	Deputy Treasurer	61
Davies, S. R. E.	Medical Officer	62
Dean, S.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	64
Delmege, J. de G.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Donaghue, J. J.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Dickinson, C. O.B.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Dixon, W.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Donaldson, H. L.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Drowery, D.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Driberg, J. H.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Driscoll, B.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Dryden, J. W.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
Duffy, J. T.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	63
Dugdale, G. F.	Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine	63
Duke, H. L.	Bacteriologist	62
Dutton, E. A. T.	Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor	60
Eden, C. W. G.	Provincial Commissioner	60
Edwards, C. S.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Edwards, W. F. S., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Inspector-General of Police and Prisons	61
Edwards, W. G.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Elliott, E. C.	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government	60
Elliott, J. R. McD.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Elliott, P. G.	Clerk, Secretariat	60
Ellis, A. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Espeut, C. V. A.	Director of Public Works	65
Estcourt, W. B. S.	Senior Staff Surveyor	64
Evans, E. A.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Evans, E. W.	Assistant Secretary	60

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Faithful, A. E.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Fenning, E. G., D.S.O.	Assistant Director of Surveys	64
Ferris, A. H., R.D.	Marine Officer, Lake Albert Marine	63
Filleul, E. E.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Firr, T. F.	Deputy Director of Public Works	65
Fish, E. G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	62
Fishburn, A.	Ploughing Inspector, Agricultural Department	63
Fisher, A. O.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Fisher, G. F.	Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	63
Fiske, W. F.	Entomologist, Medical Department	62
Flint, F. A.	Superintendent of Police	61
Flint, H.	Office Superintendent, Medical Department	62
Foulds, J. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Freeman, R. W.	Assistant Forestry Officer	64
Freemantle, W. L.	Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department	64
Fry, J. M.	Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department	63
Fyffe, R.	Chief Forestry Officer	64
Gale, F.	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	65
Gibbs, G. F. W.	Assistant Transport Officer	63
Gibson, R. A.	First Assistant Forestry Officer	64
Giles, A.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Gittins, C. W. V.	Sleeping Sickness Inspector	62
Goodlife, J. H.	Medical Officer	62
Gould, L. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	64
Goulston, R. J.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Grant, H. E.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Gray, J. M.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Greenwood, T., M.B.E.	Quarter-Master of Police	61
Greer, F. U. M.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Groves, J. W.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Griffin, C. J., K.C.	Chief Justice	61
Griffin, R. G.	Medical Officer	62
Griffiths, W. J.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	63
Guthrie-Smith, F.	Puisne Judge	61
Gutteridge, C. A.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	63
Haddon, E. B.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Haddon, E. C.	Laboratory Assistant	62
Hailstone, J. E.	Medical Officer	62
Hall, F. W.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	63
Hall, J. H.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Hamlin, A. M.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Handley, L.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
Hannington, P. T.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Hanson, W. S.	Instructor of Native Artizans, Public Works Department	65
Hargreaves, H.	Entomologist, Agricultural Department	63
Harmsworth, J. S.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	63
Harper, R. G.	Senior District Agricultural Officer	63
Hart, A. R. G.	Senior Staff Surveyor	64
Hart, R. L. L.	Junior Veterinary Officer	64
Harvey, J. B.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Haslam, F. C.	Architectural Draughtsman, Public Works Department	65
Hayden, J. J.	Registrar, High Court	61
Hazel, C.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	63
Hearne, H. H.	Magistrate	61
Heaton, C. S.	Assistant Forestry Officer	64
Henry, C. F. H.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Hewett, L.	Deputy Director of Agriculture	63
Hill, R. B.	Deputy Director of Transport	63
Hilliard, A.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Hogarth, W.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Hogg, A. F.	Attorney General	61
Hollister, F. W.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Hone, H. R., M.C.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Hood, W. G.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	63
House, T. F.	Assistant Manager, Tero Forest	64
Howard, R. H.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Howes, A. B.	Magistrate	61
Hudson, H.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Hunt, R. O.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Hutchins, E.	Chief Veterinary Officer	64
Isaacs, J. O. R.	Superintendent of Police	61
Ivers, D. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	63
Jardino, A. C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Jarrett, J. H.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Jarvis, E. B., C.M.G.	Chief Secretary to the Government	60
Jenkins, A. O.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Jervoise, G. P. V.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Jowitt, R. J.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Kavanagh, D.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Keane, G. J., D.S.O.	Specialist Officer, Venereal Diseases	62
Kelly, W. P.	Medical Officer	62
Kennedy, F. R.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Kerr, G. R. M.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
King, N. W.	Road Surveyor, Public Works Department	65
Knight, H. G.	Overseer of Works, Public Works Department	65
Knollys, L. E.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Knowlden, R. S.	Factories Inspector, Public Works Department	65
Lamb, G. H. M.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Lamont, M., Miss	Medical Officer	62
Langton, E. A. C.	Medical Officer	62
Lankester, C. H.	Coffee Expert, Agricultural Department	63
Lane, G.	Medical Officer	62
Lawrence, E. H. T., O.B.E.	Assistant Commissioner of Police	61

NAME OF OFFICER	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described.
Lawson, J. O.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Laxton, C. W.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Livingston, H. C.	Manager, Tero Forest	64
Long, W. H.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Lyall, G., M.B.E.	Senior Assistant Secretary	60
MacDonald, F. C.	Chief Draughtsman, Land and Survey Department	64
Mackay, H. D. D.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Mackon, F. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	62
Mackenzie, G.	Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	61
Mackenzie, H. A.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
MacLemon, W. D.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
MacMillan, R. J. A.	Medical Officer	62
Maggs, E. G.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Marshall, C. H.	Senior Medical Officer	62
Martin, H. S.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Martin, M., Miss	Assistant Bacteriologist	62
Masou, A., Miss	Nursing Sister	63
Mateer, E. J.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Mather, H. R.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	62
Mathews, D. O.	Draughtsman, Land and Survey Department	64
Mayne, W. H.	Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Superintendent	63
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	62
McCulloch, P.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
McDougall, J. H. G.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
McGregor, I.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
McHatton, A. C.	District Surveyor	64
Mellor, P.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Michell, H. W.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Miller, R. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Milne, R.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Minns, C. R.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Morgan, A. R.	Senior District Agricultural Officer	63
Morison, B. H.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Morison, H. P.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Murray, F. T.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.	Magistrate	61
Nash, R. S.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Nason, C. S.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Noill, J. H.	Medical Officer	62
Neilson, H. R.	Medical Officer	62
Nelson, W. H., M.M.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Nidd, G. W.	Head Clerk, Transport Department	63
Norris, S.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
O'Neill, H. B. H. L.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Owen, A. H.	Medical Officer	62
Palmer-Kerrison, C. K. D.	Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor	60
Parsons, A. W.	Inspector of Police	62
Payne, E. G.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Payton, C. H.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Peacock, W. L.	Medical Officer	62
Poirce, W. H.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Polly, H. N.	Medical Officer	62
Perryman, P. W., M.B.E.	Senior Assistant Secretary	60
Persse, E. M., M.C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Peskett, G. W.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Philipps, J. E. T., M.C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Philpott, G. T.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	63
Place, C. G. M., D.S.O., M.C.	Magistrate	61
Place, E. B.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Poestkoke, F. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	64
Postlethwaite, J. R. P., M.B.E.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Poulton, W. F.	Senior Veterinary Officer	64
Powell, O. G. L. P.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Pownall, W. E.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	64
Pratt, E. M., Miss, A.R.R.C.	Matron	63
Prentice, A. H. G.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Preston, T.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Quin, J. A.	Medical Officer	62
Rabson, R.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer	63
Ralph, L. L.	Inspector of Police	62
Rawley, G. W.	Assistant Transport Officer	63
Rawson, P. H.	Medical Officer	62
Read, F.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Read, G. A.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	64
Reed, J. B.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Reese, A. J.	Magistrate	61
Reford, J. H.	Deputy Principal Medical Officer	62
Reilly, W. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
Rendie, A. C.	Medical Officer	62
Rew, S. T.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Richardson, E.	Director of Surveys and Land Officer	64
Richardson, U. F.	Veterinary Pathologist	64
Riddick, C.	Commissioner of Police	61
Riordan, H. A.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Roberts, F.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
Robertson, D. W., D.S.O., M.C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Rogers, F. H.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Romanelli, G.	Chaufeur to His Excellency the Governor	60
Rubie, J. G.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Rubie, T. A. C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Ruck, E. A.	Assistant District Agricultural Officer	63
Russell, J. W. P.	Director, Uganda Transport	63

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which his Office is described
Salter, S.	Head Gaoler	62
Sandford, F. H. B.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Scholefield, C. V.	Telegraph Inspector	63
Scott, E. L., O.B.E., M.C.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Senior, J. C.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Shawyer, C. W.	Assistant Treasurer	61
Sheldrake, F. J.	Office Superintendent, Public Works Department	65
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.	Conveyancer, Land and Survey Department	64
Shoolman, L.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	64
Simmons, W. C.	Chemist and Petrologist, Geological Department	65
Simpson, B. H. M.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Simpson, F. O.	Medical Officer	62
Simpson, S.	Director of Agriculture	63
Singlehurst, S. G.	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	65
Sitwell, O. R.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Skinner, D.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Skinner, J.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Slater, A.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Small, W., M.B.E.	Mycologist, Agricultural Department	63
Smith, E. G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	62
Smith, H. G.	Clerk, Agricultural Department	63
Smout, E. S.	Superintendent Venereal Diseases	62
Snelgrove, E. C.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Snowball, G.	Engineering Assistant, Telegraph Department	63
Snowden, J. D.	District Agricultural Officer	63
Someren, R. A. L. van	Senior Medical Officer	62
Spencer, A. E.	Computer, Land and Survey Department	64
Stanford, E. P.	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Department	65
Stephens, R. S.	Assistant Transport Officer	63
Stewart, C. S.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Stewart, J.	Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department	62
Stewart, J. T.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Stow, E. E.	Clerk, Public Works Department	65
Strauss, H. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	64
Street, G. A.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Strickland, J. G.	Assistant Land Officer	64
Stringer, E. M., Miss	Nursing Sister, Venereal Diseases	62
Sturrock, J. C. R.	Provincial Commissioner	60
Sullivan, C. E. E.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Summers, W. W.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Sweeney, D. S.	Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	63
Tatham, B. M.	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	65
Taylor, J. A.	Senior Medical Officer	62
Taylor, R. S.	Medical Officer	62
Taylor, R. W.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Taylor, R. W.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Temple-Perkins, E. A.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Templeton, W. S.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
Thomas, F. M.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Thomas, H. B.	District Surveyor	64
Thomas, T. S. W., O.B.E.	Assistant Chief Secretary to the Government	60
Thompson, A. D. F.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Thompson, H.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Tiffin, W. G.	Sanitary Inspector	61
Tolland, J. P.	District Surveyor	64
Tomblings, D. G.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Tongue, E. D.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Torr, H. O.	Mechanic, Transport Department	63
Trowin, A. B.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Triggs, O. D.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Trotter, J. M. Y.	District Surveyor	64
Tucker, W. G.	Telegraph Engineer	63
Tufnell, H. M.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Turpin, C. A.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
Twiss, E.	Assistant Auditor	61
Tyte, A. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	62
van de Velde, M. A. M.	Auditor	61
Vassallo, S. M.	Medical Officer	62
Vaughan, C. H.	District Surveyor	64
Vermont, S.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Wagstaff, C. S.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	62
Waite, S.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Walker, R.	Magistrate	61
Walsh, E. L.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Warne, G. L. M.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Warner, B. A.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	60
Waters, G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61
Waters, P. J. L.	Medical Storekeeper	62
Watson, A. H.	Provincial Commissioner	60
Wayland, E. J.	Director of Geological Survey	65
Weatherhead, A. E.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Webb, W. L.	Medical Officer	62
Welsh, P.	Road Foreman, Public Works Department	65
Whately, W.	Overseer, Public Works Department	65
White, H. C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Whittle, R. A.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	61
Wickham, R. T.	District Agricultural Officer	63
Widgery, A. S.	Office Superintendent, Agricultural Department	63
Wiggins, C. A.	Principal Medical Officer	62
Wilkinson, W.	Registrar of Brands and Storekeeper, Veterinary Department	64
Williams, F. L.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	60
Willmot, A. C.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	65
Winters, R. J.	Field Geologist	65
Wolff, F. M.	Sub-Telegraph Engineer	63
Workman, H. F.	Assistant Inspector of Police	62
Wright, H. P.	First Grade Administrative Officer	60
Wright, A. J.	Junior Staff Surveyor	64
Younger, W.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	61

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*Governor and Commander-in- Chief Aide-de-Camp Private Secretary †Chauffeur	Sir Robert Thorne Coryndon, K.C.M.G.	15-12-1917	15- 4-1907	3,000	Free Quarters to all. £1,000 Duty allowance.
	Charles Kerrison Danby Palmer-Kerrison	5- 6-1920	5- 6-1920	300	...
	Eric Aldhelm Torlogh Dutton	5- 6-1920	5- 6-1920	300	...
	Guisepe Romanelli (1)	1- 5-1918	1- 5-1918	250	£15 Clothing allowance.
Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis, C.M.G.	13- 9-1918	6- 3-1890	1,300	...
Assistant Chief Secretary	Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, O.B.E. (2)	11- 1-1919	5- 8-1909	800	£50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths
Assistant Secretary	Edward Carlyon Eliot (3)	7- 5-1921	—	800	...
do do	George Lyall, M.B.E.	19- 2-1916	27- 8-1909	650	£25 as Editor of <i>Gazette</i> .
do do	Percy Wilbraham Perryman, M.B.E.	22- 3-1920	18-12-1908	675	...
do do	Charles Lamb Bruton (4)	24- 2-1916	5- 8-1914	420	...
do do	Edward Walter Evans (5) <i>One Vacancy.</i>	1- 1-1921	—	500	£50 as Clerk to Council.
Office Superintendent	Charles Henry Broomfield	26- 4-1920	18- 6-1913	420	...
Clerk	Percy Graham Elliott	26- 3-1920	26- 3-1920	280	...
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Charles William Guy Eden	1- 4-1912	11- 9-1899	900	...
	Sidney Browning (6)	17- 6-1914	2- 5-1900	850	...
	Philip Ward Cooper, O.B.E.	14- 9-1916	9-10-1900	850	...
	Alexander Henderson Watson	31- 1-1919	8- 5-1902	850	...
	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock (7)	2- 6-1921	24- 3-1905	800	...
Administrative Officers First Grade	George Purefoy Valentine Jervoise	18- 1-1911	9- 9-1904	675	...
	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock (7)	8- 8-1914	24- 3-1905	—	...
	Paul Travers Hannington	1- 4-1912	21- 4-1905	675	...
	Ernest Balfour Haddon	1- 4-1912	21- 4-1905	625	...
	Herbert Murray Tufnell	18-12-1912	8-10-1908	700	...
	Clifford Francis Hastings Henry	1- 6-1913	8-10-1908	700	...
	Harold Pellow Wright	17- 6-1914	15-10-1908	650	...
	Edmond Byrne Placo	19- 8-1914	27-11-1908	700	...
	Julius de Gorrequer Delmege	1- 4-1917	18-12-1908	650	...
	Eustace Lindsay Scott, O.B.E., M.C.	1- 6-1918	18-12-1908	625	...
	Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan	31- 1-1919	9-12-1909	625	...
	Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead	1- 4-1919	1- 2-1908	625	...
	John Rutherford Parkin Postlethwaite, M.B.E.	1- 4-1919	6- 8-1909	625	...
	Wilfred George Adams	1- 4-1919	8-12-1910	625	...
	Harry Alexander Mackenzie	21- 8-1919	20- 6-1907	625	...
	John Gilbert Rubie (8)	22- 3-1920	23-11-1911	625	...
Administrative Officers Second Grade	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	480	...
	John Gilbert Rubie (8)	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	—	...
	Arthur Henry Cox	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	480	...
	John Henry Gordon McDougall (9)	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	460	...
	Jack Herbert Driberg	28- 3-1912	28- 3-1912	460	...
	Douglas Griffith Tomblings	28- 3-1912	28- 3-1912	460	...
	George Lawrence Maitland Warne	21- 7-1912	21- 7-1912	460	...
	Brodrick Ashton Warner	21- 7-1912	21- 7-1912	460	...
	Folliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford	2- 1-1913	2- 1-1913	500	...
	James Erasmus Tracy Philipps, M.C.	27- 3-1913	27- 3-1913	440	...
	Eric Dauncey Tongue	8-10-1913	8-10-1913	440	...
	Algernon Burney Trewin	15- 7-1914	15- 7-1914	480	...
	Charles Lamb Bruton (4)	5- 8-1914	5- 8-1914	440	...
	Lancelot Erskine Knollys	13-10-1914	13-10-1914	440	...
	Francis Henry Rogers	30-10-1914	13- 8-1913	440	...
	Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie	3- 2-1915	3- 2-1915	420	...
	John Bailly Harvey	21- 6-1915	17- 6-1914	420	...
	Ernest Edward Filleul	1- 1-1916	1- 1-1916	420	...
	Horace Hector Hearne (10)	3- 1-1916	3- 1-1916	440	...
	Albert Oliver Fisher	1- 8-1917	1- 8-1917	440	...
	Hugh Brian Harlakenden Lucas O'Neill	1-10-1917	20- 2-1917	420	...
	James Henry Jarrett	2- 7-1919	2- 7-1919	400	...
	Eric Arnold Temple-Perkins	16- 7-1919	16- 7-1919	400	...
Cadets	William Henry Long	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	300	...
	Edmund Maturin Persse, M.C.	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	300	...
	Claude Bradley	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	300	...
	George Herbert Martindell Lamb	1-12-1919	1-12-1919	300	...
	William Holroyd Nelson	17- 1-1920	17- 1-1920	300	...
	Robert David Cecil Bustard (11)	14- 2-1920	14- 2-1920	300	...
	Cuthbert Stephen Nason	28- 2-1920	28- 2-1920	300	...
	Alfred Edgar Osborne Black	28- 2-1920	28- 2-1920	300	...
	Robert Oliver Hunt	28- 2-1920	28- 2-1920	300	...
	Frank Lukyn Williams	19- 3-1920	19- 3-1920	300	...
	James Robert McDavell Elliot	20- 3-1920	20- 3-1920	300	...

APPOINTMENT.

* By Royal Warrant.

† Temporary.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Resigned with effect from 6th November, 1921.
- (2) Transferred as Principal Asst. Secretary, Nigeria, from 23rd Mar., 1921.
- (3) Transferred from the Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
- (4) Transferred to the Provincial Administration, 10th August, 1920.
- (5) Transferred from Zanzibar, 1st January, 1921.
- (6) Retired from 2nd June, 1921.
- (7) Promoted as Provincial Commissioner, 2nd June, 1921.
- (8) Promoted as First Grade Administrative, Officer, 22nd March, 1920.
- (9) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 18th February, 1921.
- (10) Promoted as Magistrate from 12th January, 1921.
- (11) Resigned from 30th April, 1921.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
					Free Quarters to all
Cadets—continued.	Henry Cracroft White	20- 3-1920	20- 3-1920	300	...
	Frederick George Nichols Alexander	13- 5-1920	13- 5-1920	300	...
	Francis Maxwell Barrell	28- 5-1920	28- 5-1920	300	...
	Bruce Haultain Morison	15- 5-1920	15- 5-1920	300	...
	Arthur Clement Jardine	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	George Richmond MacKenzie Kerr	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	Reginald Jervois Jowitt	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	John Milner Gray	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	Arthur Oswald Jenkins	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	Frank Robert Kennedy	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	John Oxenham Lawson	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	Thomas Preston	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	Charles Homfray Payton	20- 1-1921	20- 1-1921	300	...
	Edward Geoffrey Payne	26- 1-1921	26- 1-1921	300	...
	Oswald Reresby Sitwell	20- 1-1921	20- 1-1921	300	...
	Reginald Alfred Whittle	20- 1-1921	20- 1-1921	300	...
	Owen Geoffrey Langford Pillwaite Powell	20- 1-1921	20- 1-1921	300	...
	Douglas William Robertson	19- 6-1921	19- 6-1921	300	...
	Aubrey Denzil Forsyth Thompson	19- 6-1921	19- 6-1921	300	...
	†Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	George Mackenzie	30- 4-1918	3-12-1913	420
†Sanitary Inspector	William George Tiffin	8- 4-1921	8- 4-1921	250	...
Treasurer Deputy Treasurer Assistant Treasurers (10)	Arthur Ernest Booty	15- 4-1918	5- 2-1898	1,100	...
	Charles Kenneth Dain	15- 4-1918	25- 5-1904	750	...
	Archibald Hepburn Gardner Prentice	1- 4-1919	27- 3-1913	550	...
	Harold Hudson	5- 3-1914	30- 3-1911	480	...
	Robert Sidney Nash	7- 2-1916	25- 2-1914	460	...
	John William Groves	3- 3-1919	3- 3-1919	400	...
	Fred Read	10- 7-1920	6- 3-1915	440	...
	Edward John Mateer	10- 7-1920	10- 7-1920	400	...
	Harry Allen	11-12-1920	11-12-1920	400	...
	Herbert Ralph Hone, M.C.	24- 9-1920	24- 9-1920	300	...
	Charles William Shawyer	19-11-1920	28- 3-1912	460	...
	Herbert Douglas Dix Mackay	1- 9-1921	1- 9-1921	300	...
	Cashier	George Cooper	7- 2-1916	21-11-1914	420
Auditor Senior Assistant Auditor Assistant Auditors (2)	Marcel Arthur Maurice van de Velde	16-11-1909	29- 5-1900	800	...
	Reginald Henry Carter	14- 7-1911	14- 7-1911	575	...
	Algernon Bragg	9- 5-1919	—	460	...
	Edward Twiss	24- 9-1921	24- 9-1921	300	...
*Chief Justice *Puisne Judge Magistrates (5)	Charles James Griffin, K.C.	7- 5-1921	—	1,500	...
	Frank Guthrie-Smith	18- 6-1919	18- 6-1913	1,200	...
	Robert Walker (1)	2- 2-1915	2- 2-1915	675	...
	Arthur Burnaby Howes	1- 4-1917	22- 5-1916	675	...
	Cecil William Victor Carey (2)	17-12-1918	13-10-1915	600	...
	Arthur John Reese	21-11-1919	21-11-1919	600	...
	Horace Hector Hearne	21- 1-1921	3- 1-1916	500	...
	Charles Godfrey Morris Place	24- 3-1921	24- 3-1921	500	...
	Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine	12- 9-1921	12- 9-1921	500	...
	James Joseph Hayden	21- 1-1921	21- 1-1921	500	...
Registrar, High Court					
Attorney-General Solicitor General	Alan Frederick Hogg <i>Vacant</i>	16- 7-1918	6-11-1908	1,100	...
Inspector-General of Police and Prisons	William Frederick Savory Edwards, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., (Brevet Lieut. Colonel, R.O.) (3)	22- 6-1908	29- 4-1906	1,000	...
Commissioner of Police Assistant Commissioner of Police	Charles Riddick (Captain, R.O.)	18-10-1908	1- 8-1894	900	...
	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence, O.B.E. (Captain R.O.)	1- 4-1911	21- 6-1907	750	...
Superintendents (4)	Frederick Arthur Flint (Captain, R.O.)	1- 4-1911	21- 6-1907	600	...
	Frederick Travers Allen (Captain, R.O.)	1- 4-1911	15- 7-1907	650	...
	Conrad William Kerr Bovell	1- 4-1912	1- 6-1895	650	...
	John Owen Rees Isaacs (4)	12- 8-1919	11- 1-1909	575	...
Quarter-Master	Thomas Greenwood (Hon. Captain), M.B.E.	30-12-1911	12- 1-1899	500	Army retired pay of £200 per annum.
Assistant Superintendents (13)	William John Reilly (5)	10- 9-1911	15- 6-1905	440	...
	Graham Waters	9- 5-1912	27- 7-1910	460	...
	Cyril Anderson Turpin	1- 4-1914	13- 9-1911	420	...
	Frederick Roberts	31- 8-1914	31- 8-1914	440	...
	Lawrence Handley	1- 9-1915	1- 9-1915	460	...
	William Younger	10- 3-1918	16- 7-1908	440	...
	James Wood Dryden	1- 1-1917	14- 1-1907	420	...
	Patrick McCullow	12- 8-1919	23- 2-1912	420	...

APPOINTMENT.

* By Royal Warrant.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

(1) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 1st May, 1921.

(2) Transferred to Nigeria, from 7th December, 1921.

(3) Two-thirds salary paid by Kenya Colony.

(4) Retired with effect from 22nd August, 1921.

(5) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, from 18th February, 1921.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Assistant Superintendents— <i>contd.</i> (13)	Charles Sales Wagstaff Edwin George Smith Athur Bennett Tyte Henry Ralph Mather Ernest Gordon Fish Francis Joseph Macken (1)	12- 8-1919 1-10-1919 9-10-1919 16- 1-1920 16- 1-1920 18- 2-1921	5- 9-1912 1-10-1919 9-10-1919 16- 1-1920 16- 1-1920 —	420 420 420 420 420 400	Free Quarters to all.
Inspectors of Police (5)	Lewis Lush Ralph Arthur William Parsons Francis Joseph Macken (1) <i>Three Vacancies</i>	2- 7-1919 18-10-1919 23- 1-1920	2- 7-1919 18-10-1919 —	315 315 —	£10 per annum uniform allowance
Assistant Inspectors of Police (8)	George William Peskett Harry Percy Morison Bartholomew Driscoll Ernest Godfrey Maggs Henry Francis Workman Owen Davey Triggs Cecil William Laxton John William Ball William Henry Peirce William Donald MacLemon Dudley Skinner Ian McGregor Arthur Claiden Samuel Salter	4- 7-1919 17- 9-1919 18-10-1919 19-12-1919 19-12-1919 30-12-1919 16- 1-1920 6- 2-1920 22- 3-1920 5-11-1920 17- 6-1921 12-10-1921 1- 4-1919 9-10-1919	4- 7-1919 17- 9-1919 18-10-1919 19-12-1919 19-12-1919 30-12-1919 16- 1-1920 6- 2-1920 22- 3-1920 5-11-1920 17- 6-1921 12-10-1921 21- 3-1907 9-10-1919	295 295 295 295 295 300 280 280 280 265 250 250 420 295	£10 per annum uniform allowance
Principal Medical Officer Deputy Principal Medical Officer Senior Medical Officers (4)	Clare Aveling Wiggins John Hope Reford Robert Abraham Logan van Someren Claud Herbert Marshall John Archibald Taylor <i>One Vacancy</i>	2- 2-1919 2- 2-1919 1- 4-1914 1- 4-1920 3-10-1920	4- 4-1901 11- 7-1907 14-10-1905 9- 4-1908 10-10-1908	1,200 1,000 900 800 800	...............
Specialist Officer, Venereal Diseases Superintendent Nursing Sister	Gerald Joseph Keane, D.S.O. (Major. R.A.M.C.) Eric Scarlett Smout Eva Mary Stringer	1- 4-1919 17- 3-1921 4- 8-1921	26-11-1908 17- 3-1921 4- 8-1921	1,000 400 200	.........
Medical Officers (22)	George Lane (Major, R.A.M.C., S.R.) (2) John Henry Goodliffe (3) John Edward Hailstone Robert Ernest McConnell Albert Harold Owen Harry Ross Neilson William Leslie Webb Robert Stanley Taylor William Luddington Peacock Salvator Michael Vassallo Joseph Archibald Quin (4) Francis Odell Simpson Robert James Alan MacMillan Sidney Richard Eccles Davies James Hood Neill Anstruther Cardew Rendle William Patrick Kelly Margaret Lamont Huntley Nevins Polly Hugo Gerard Cimino John Colin Caldwell John Edward Brooks Robert George Griffin Philip Hugh Rawson Edward Athol Clarence Langton	2-12-1904 14-10-1905 1- 4-1912 1- 4-1912 1- 4-1913 16- 2-1914 13- 8-1916 5- 9-1914 27- 4-1915 24- 9-1919 15-10-1919 15-10-1919 28-11-1920 19-10-1920 26- 7-1920 13- 1-1921 19- 6-1921 19- 6-1921 7- 5-1921 27- 6-1921 1- 9-1921 4- 8-1921 11-11-1921 30-12-1921 25-11-1921	26- 7-1900 14-10-1905 22- 8-1909 28- 6-1910 10-10-1912 12- 9-1912 13- 8-1913 5- 9-1914 27- 4-1915 24- 9-1919 15-10-1919 15-10-1919 28-11-1920 19-10-1920 26- 7-1920 13- 1-1921 19- 6-1921 19- 6-1921 7- 5-1921 27- 6-1921 1- 9-1921 4- 8-1921 11-11-1921 30-12-1921 25-11-1921	700 700 750 750 725 725 725 700 650 625 625 625 675 625 625 700 700 600 700 700 700 844 600 600 625	..............................................................................
Medical Officer, Sleeping Sickness Entomologist	Geoffrey Douglas Hale Carpenter, M.B.E. William Fuller Fiske	1- 4-1920 6- 2-1919	2- 6-1910 1- 4-1913	800 800	......
Principal Sanitary Officer Sanitation Officer	Clement John Baker John Moore Collins	1- 4-1912 21- 8-1915	1- 1-1903 6- 7-1906	1,000 800	......
Bacteriologist Assistant Bacteriologist Laboratory Assistants (2)	Herbert Lyndhurst Duke Mary Martin John Stewart Edward Charles Haddon	16- 2-1914 1- 9-1921 5- 9-1914 31-12-1920	26- 8-1910 1- 9-1921 5- 9-1914 31-12-1920	950 600 420 420	£100 Non-Pensionable allice. £ 50 " " "
Dental Surgeon	George Stanley Bateman	1- 4-1914	20- 5-1912	750	...
Office Superintendent Clerks	Harold Flint Herbert Thomas Bott Frederick George Caldwell	1- 4-1918 1- 5-1919 19- 6-1921	5-12-1912 1- 5-1919 19- 6-1921	420 295 250	.........
Medical Storekeeper *Sleeping Sickness Inspector	Patrick Joseph Louis Waters Charles William Victor Gittins (5)	6- 2-1919 15- 8-1913	20- 5-1914 4- 6-1912	420 350	......

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

(1) Promoted as Assistant Supdt. of Police from 18th February, 1921.

(2) Retired with effect from 14th April, 1921.

(3) Retired with effect from the 26th January, 1921.

(4) Appointment terminated from 25th November, 1921.

(5) Appointment terminated from 31st August, 1921.

OFFICER.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Matron †Nursing Sisters (6)	Ethel Mary Pratt, A.B.R.C. Daisy Mary Ivers Alice Mason Nellie Marie Adams Catherine Mary Beville <i>Two Vacancies</i>	1- 5-1920 19- 6-1918 26- 9-1919 15-10-1919 28-11-1920	15- 7-1914 19- 6-1918 26- 9-1919 15-10-1919 28-11-1920	265 250 250 250 215	Free Quarters to all £10 per annum uniform allowance.
Director of Transport Deputy Director of Transport	John William Pemberton Russell Robert Boucher Hill (Captain R.F.A.) (S.R.)	21- 7-1905 1- 4-1919	21- 8-1899 20- 3-1908	900 625	......
Assistant Transport Officers (3)	George Frederick William Gibbs George Washington Rawley (1) †Robert Swan Stephens	1- 4-1913 1- 4-1921 19- 6-1921	12- 3-1909 2- 2-1915 19- 6-1921	420 360 300	.........
Head Clerk Superintendent of Workshops †Mechanics (8)	†George William Nidd Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton Harry Arthur Riordan William Hogarth Cecil Stent Stewart (2) John Barnwell Reed James Cecil Senior Walter William Summers (3) †William Dixon †Ernest Albert Evans Harold Orton Torr †James Talmadge Stewart	17- 6-1921 7- 4-1919 30- 3-1911 1-10-1919 20- 7-1918 2-10-1919 18-10-1919 28-11-1919 29-10-1920 26-11-1920 1- 2-1921 19- 6-1921	17- 6-1921 13- 8-1913 30- 3-1911 1-10-1919 12- 6-1915 2-10-1919 18-10-1919 28-11-1919 29-10-1920 26-11-1920 1- 2-1921 19- 6-1921	250 420 390 315 235 315 315 200 300 900 300 300	....................................
Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine Marine Officer	Gerald Frank Dugdale (Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.) Alfred Harry Ferris R.D., (Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.)	1- 4-1913 1- 4-1913	6- 6-1910 17- 8-1911	800 600	......
Chief Engineer Engineers (2)	Sidney Herbert Carter George Franc Fisher Denniston Stewart Sweeney	19- 5-1920 19-10-1920 19- 6-1921	12- 9-1912 19-10-1920 19- 6-1921	525 420 400	.........
Chief Telegraph Engineer Telegraph Engineer Assistant Telegraph Engineer Engineering Assistant Sub-Telegraph Engineers (5)	Lionel Edward Caine (4) (5) William George Tucker Reginald Rabson George Snowball Jocelin Tierney Duffy Ferdinand Martin Wolff William Joseph Griffiths Charles Algernon Gutteridge Willie George Hood Charles Vincent Scholefield John Henry Hall Harold Stanley Martin Cecil Richard Minns Horace Leonard Donaldson William Gordon Edwards †Arthur Giles Albert Edward Faithful James Murray Fry William Henry Mayne	1- 4-1912 1- 4-1916 26- 3-1919 4- 8-1921 5- 9-1913 13- 7-1913 28- 1-1914 30-11-1916 1- 5-1920 13- 7-1913 20- 6-1919 4- 7-1919 31-10-1919 31-12-1920 18-12-1920 4- 8-1921 1- 9-1921 26- 7-1913 22- 4-1914	1-12-1897 30-12-1913 26- 3-1919 4- 8-1921 6- 7-1907 1-10-1908 28- 1-1914 13- 2-1913 1- 5-1920 28-10-1911 20- 6-1919 4- 7-1919 31-10-1919 31-12-1920 18-12-1920 4- 8-1921 1- 9-1921 26- 7-1913 25-12-1910	800 650 525 100 400 400 400 380 365 315 315 315 315 315 315 300 300 400 420	.........................................................
Telegraph Inspectors (8)	Charles Vincent Scholefield John Henry Hall Harold Stanley Martin Cecil Richard Minns Horace Leonard Donaldson William Gordon Edwards †Arthur Giles Albert Edward Faithful James Murray Fry William Henry Mayne	13- 7-1913 20- 6-1919 4- 7-1919 31-10-1919 31-12-1920 18-12-1920 4- 8-1921 1- 9-1921 26- 7-1913 22- 4-1914	28-10-1911 20- 6-1919 4- 7-1919 31-10-1919 31-12-1920 18-12-1920 4- 8-1921 1- 9-1921 26- 7-1913 25-12-1910	315 315 315 315 315 315 300 300 400 420	..............................
Electrical Mechanician †Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Superintendent	James Murray Fry William Henry Mayne	26- 7-1913 22- 4-1914	26- 7-1913 25-12-1910	400 420	......
Director of Agriculture Deputy Director of Agriculture	Samuel Simpson Leslie Hewett	25- 4-1912 1- 4-1919	25- 4-1912 9- 7-1911	1,100 625	......
Senior District Agricultural Officers (2)	Arthur Rea Morgan Robert Gilbert Harper	1- 4-1919 1- 4-1919	19- 3-1908 9- 9-1911	550 550	......
District Agricultural Officers (3)	Reginald Trelawney Wickham Joseph Davenport Snowden <i>One Vacancy</i>	11- 6-1920 10- 6-1918	11- 6-1920 20- 3-1911	440 480	......
Assistant District Agricultural Officers (5)	John Sidney Harmsworth Cecil Hazel Percy Chandler Frederick William Hall George Trevor Philpott Edward Albert Ruck Alfred Fishburn Alfred Stanley Widgery Henry Griffin Smith	6- 4-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 21- 5-1920 21- 5-1920 15-12-1920 19-12-1919 1- 4-1920 30- 9-1919	6- 4-1919 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 21- 5-1920 21- 5-1920 15-12-1920 19-12-1919 24- 4-1913 30- 9-1919	365 365 365 380 365 350 350 420 295	...........................
Ploughing Inspector Office Superintendent Clerk	Alfred Fishburn Alfred Stanley Widgery Henry Griffin Smith	19-12-1919 1- 4-1920 30- 9-1919	19-12-1919 24- 4-1913 30- 9-1919	350 420 295	.........
Temporary Coffee Expert	Charles Herbert Lankoster	5-11-1920	5-11-1920	800	...
Entomologist Mycologist Botanist	Harry Hargreaves William Small, M.B.E. <i>Vacant.</i>	19-10-1920 1- 4-1920	19-10-1920 5- 2-1913	525 625	......

APPOINTMENT.

REMARKS.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

- (1) Promoted as Asst. Transport Officer, 1st April, 1921.
(2) Appointment terminated, 1st July, 1920.
(3) Appointment terminated, 11th November, 1920.
(4) Retired from 5th June, 1921.
(5) Half Salary paid by Kenya Colony.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
					Free Quarters to all
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	1- 4-1912	3- 6-1909	900	...
Clerk	Frank Arthur Cottage	5- 8-1921	5- 8-1921	250	...
Supdt. of Veterinary Control	<i>Vacant</i>				...
Senior Veterinary Officers	Wilfred Frank Poulton	28- 1-1914	28- 1-1914	625	...
(2)	<i>One Vacancy.</i>				...
Junior Veterinary Officers	Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart	22- 3-1914	22- 3-1914	600	...
(4)	<i>Three Vacancies</i>				...
†Stock Inspectors	Harry Albert Strauss	9-12-1914	1- 5-1912	355	...
(3)	Frederick Adolf Poestkoke	9-11-1917	9-11-1917	310	...
Registrar of Brands and	Lionel Aubrey Gould	24-10-1918	24-10-1918	310	...
Storekeeper	William Wilkinson	1- 2-1921	28- 5-1920	250	...
Veterinary Pathologist	Ulic Forster Richardson	1- 1-1921	27- 4-1911	700	...
Laboratory Assistants	<i>Vacant</i>				...
(2)					...
Clerk	<i>Vacant</i>				...
Chief Forestry Officer	Robert Fyffe	28- 6-1916	22- 4-1908	800	...
Assistants	Reginald Albert Gibson	12-12-1919	12-12-1919	460	...
(4)	Charles Stanley Heaton	24-12-1920	24-12-1920	420	...
Manager Tero Forest	Laurence Chalk	1- 9-1921	1- 9-1921	400	...
Assistant Manager, Tero Forest	Reginald William Freeman	16- 9-1921	16- 9-1921	400	...
	Sydney Henry Carr (1)	1-11-1909	26-11-1905	400	...
	Harry Clifden Livingston (2)	7- 2-1921	26- 9-1919	400	...
	Thomas Frederick House	1- 9-1921	1- 9-1921	250	...
Government Printer and	John Coates	17- 6-1914	27- 5-1910	480	£25 Controller of Stationery.
Controller of Stationery	John Henry Coles	12-12-1914	12-12-1914	400	...
Assistant	George Hodgson Bell	1- 9-1921	1- 9-1921	300	...
Linotype Operator					...
Director of Surveys and Land	Edward Richardson	27- 8-1920	8- 4-1904	1,100	...
Officer					...
Deputy Director of Surveys	Dyson Blair	3-12-1920	—	800	...
Assistant Director of Surveys	Edward George Fenning, D.S.O.	14-10-1916	29- 4-1904	675	...
Conveyancer	William Leonard Shepley-Taylor	23- 7-1918	23- 7-1918	600	...
Assistant Land Officer	John Grindon Strickland (4)	1- 1-1921	4-11-1910	600	...
District Surveyors	James Pulteney Tolland (3)	1- 9-1912	23-11-1906	550	...
(3)	John Grindon Strickland (4)	6-11-1913	4-11-1910	550	...
	Charles Herbert Vaughan (5)	20- 5-1919	28- 3-1912	500	...
	Harold Beken Thomas (6)	1- 1-1921	23-11-1921	525	...
	James Maitland Yorke Trotter (7)	27- 1-1921	26- 4-1912	525	...
	Allen Charles McHatton (8)	6- 3-1921	23-10-1912	500	...
Senior Staff Surveyors	Harold Beken Thomas (6)	1- 4-1915	23-11-1911	—	...
(4)	James Maitland Yorke Trotter (7)	20- 5-1919	26- 4-1912	500	...
	Arthur Reginald Glendower Hart (10)	7- 3-1921	22- 5-1913	500	...
	Walter Bucknall Sotherton Estcourt (11)	5- 6-1921	21-11-1914	500	...
Junior Staff Surveyors	<i>Two Vacancies</i>				...
(11)	Allen Charles McHatton (8)	23-10-1913	23-10-1912	400	...
	James Green Foulds (9)	30- 1-1914	30- 1-1913	400	...
	Arthur Reginald Glendower Hart (10)	22- 5-1914	22- 5-1913	400	...
	Edward Copeland Snelgrove	7- 7-1915	17- 6-1914	420	...
	Walter Bucknall Sotherton Estcourt (11)	2- 1-1916	21-11-1914	400	...
	Arthur John Wright	24-11-1920	24-11-1920	400	...
	Frederick Mowbray Thomas	23-12-1920	23-12-1920	400	...
	Reginald Gordon Miller	15-12-1920	15-12-1920	400	...
	Donovan Drewery	31-12-1920	31-12-1920	400	...
	Reginald John Goulston	10- 1-1921	10- 1-1921	400	...
	Arthur George Ellis	17- 3-1921	17- 3-1921	400	...
	Desmond Kavanagh	4- 8-1921	4- 8-1921	400	...
	Stanley Thomas Rew	4- 8-1921	4- 8-1921	400	...
	Thomas George Braine	4- 8-1921	4- 8-1921	400	...
	Edwin Lawrence Walsh	4- 8-1921	4- 8-1921	400	...
Office Superintendent and	William Lockett Freemantle	1- 4-1916	1- 2-1908	440	...
Storekeeper					...
Chief Draftsman	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	22- 7-1910	22- 7-1910	420	...
Draftsman	Denis Owen Mathews	21- 9-1921	21- 9-1921	250	...
Computer	Albert Edward Spencer	13- 2-1920	13- 2-1920	385	...
Clerks	William Ernest Pownall (12)	16- 7-1913	16- 7-1913	295	...
(5)	George Alfred Read	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	295	...
	Alec Thomas Griffiths Barber	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	295	...
	†Louis Shoolman	8- 4-1921	8- 4-1921	250	...
	†Sidney Dean	15- 7-1921	15- 7-1921	250	...
	<i>One Vacancy</i>				...

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Retired from 7th February, 1921.
(2) Promoted as Manager, Tero Forest, from 7th February, 1921.
(3) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 6th March, 1921.
(4) Promoted as Assistant Land Officer, from 1st January, 1921.
(5) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 24th January, 1921.
(6) Promoted as District Surveyor, from 1st January, 1921.
(7) Promoted as District Surveyor, from 24th January, 1921.
(8) Promoted as District Surveyor, from 6th March, 1921.
(9) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 3rd June, 1921.
(10) Promoted as Senior Staff Surveyor, 7th March, 1921.
(11) Promoted as Senior Staff Surveyor, 3rd June, 1921.
(12) Transferred to Tanganyika Territory, 20th February, 1921.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Director of Geological Survey	Edward James Wayland	23-11-1918	23-11-1918	800	Free Quarters to all. ...
Chemist and Petrologist	William Charles Simmons	1- 4-1919	17- 6-1914	575	...
Field Geologist	Robert James Winters	29- 3-1921	29- 3-1921	550	...
Director of Public Works	Claude Vyvian Armit Espeut (1)	29- 1-1911	29- 1-1911	1,100	...
Deputy Director	Thomas Freeman Firr	9- 4-1920	—	800	...
Executive Engineers (4)	Arthur Charles Willmot	1- 4-1914	2- 3-1907	725	...
	Samuel Waite	1- 4-1919	3-10-1907	725	...
	Harold Brooklyn Bain	1- 4-1919	21- 9-1910	725	...
	<i>One Vacancy</i>				...
Assistant Engineers (9)	Alexander Bisset	2- 2-1917	29- 1-1909	525	} £60 per annum in lieu of quarters
	Charles Frederick Chambers	26- 9-1919	26- 9-1919	500	
	Harold William Michell	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	500	
	Reginald William Taylor	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	500	
	John James Donaghue	28-11-1919	28-11-1919	500	
	Francis Thomas Murray	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	500	
	Charles O'Brien Dickinson	19-11-1920	19-11-1920	525	
	Herbert Thompson	24-11-1920	24-11-1920	525	
	Fergus Ussher Moriss Greer	23-12-1920	23-12-1920	525	
	Reginald William Taylor	23-12-1920	23-12-1920	525	
Road Surveyor	†Norman Wright King	19- 6-1921	19- 6-1921	500	...
Chief Accountant	Frank Gale	5- 9-1911	5- 9-1911	525	...
Assistant Accountant	Bernard Meaburn Tatham	7- 5-1921	7- 5-1921	400	...
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst	13- 4-1910	26-10-1906	525	...
Assistant Storekeeper	Edwin Percy Stanford	30- 9-1919	30- 9-1919	315	...
Overseer of Works	Herbert George Knight	1- 4-1919	19-11-1909	420	...
Factories Inspector	†Richard Sydney Knowlden	25- 2-1921	25- 2-1921	500	...
Overseers (8)	George Chapman	1- 4-1915	30-10-1909	390	...
	William Steel Templeton	1- 4-1917	13- 8-1913	375	...
	William Stacey Hanson (2)	15- 1-1915	15- 1-1915	300	...
	Sam Norris (3)	21-11-1919	21-11-1919	265	...
	†Robert Milne	1- 3-1921	4- 3-1921	300	...
	Walter Whatley	31-12-1920	31-12-1920	315	...
	Albert Marshall Hamlin	31-12-1920	31-12-1920	315	...
	Richard Blackie	1-10-1920	24-12-1919	315	...
	Charles Sherwood Edwards	4- 2-1921	4- 2-1921	300	...
	John Skinner	7- 7-1921	7- 7-1921	400	...
Architectural Draughtsman	Frank Claude Haslam	1- 9-1919	1- 9-1919	420	...
Instructor of Native Artizans	William Stacey Hanson (2)	1- 1-1921	15- 1-1915	400	...
†Road Foremen (13)	Gerald Frank Broomfield	25- 8-1920	25- 8-1920	265	...
	Simon Vermont	17- 6-1914	19-12-1908	310	...
	Alfred Hilliard	1-10-1919	1-10-1919	295	...
	Arthur Slater	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	295	...
	James Carter	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	295	...
	Percy Mellor	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	295	...
	Robert Henry Howard	1- 4-1919	13- 1-1915	310	...
	George Arthur Street	1- 1-1918	5- 1-1912	310	...
	Thomas William Bateman	4-11-1921	4-11-1921	250	...
	Herbert Edward Grant	7- 1-1921	7- 1-1921	250	...
	Daniel McNaughten Cavers	7- 1-1921	7- 1-1921	250	...
	Peter Welsh	17- 2-1921	17- 2-1921	250	...
	Frederick William Hollister	14- 1-1921	14- 1-1921	250	...
Office Superintendent	Frank James Sheldrake	5- 8-1914	5- 8-1914	420	...
Clerk	†Eric Edward Stow	1- 4-1921	1- 4-1921	250	...

APPOINTMENT.

REMARKS.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

- (1) Transferred to Jamaica from 6th September, 1921.
(2) Promoted as Instructor of Native Artizans, 1st January, 1921.
(3) Resigned from 30th September, 1920.

SECTION 13.—PENSIONS.

[illegible]

WAR PENSIONS:

Widow of Lieut. L. H. D. McComble,
late Asst. District Commissioner
Daughter of Lieut. L. H. D. McComble,
late Asst. District Commissioner
Widow of Captain W. R. Rutter, late
Chief Forestry Officer

(a)	Pension of £273-3-4, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(b)	Pension of £343-5-1, balance payable from the funds of Nyasaland Protectorate
(c)	Pension of £348-0-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(d)	Pension of £373-0-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(e)	Pension of £70-13-1, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(f)	Pension of £128-6-4, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(g)	Pension of £268-15-0, balance payable from the funds of Nyasaland Protectorate

(ii) Includes annual allowance of £51-19-6

(i) Pension of £434-0-0, balance payable from the funds of Somaliland
(j) Pension of £782-0-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(k) Pension of £383-15-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(l) Pension of £632-10-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(m) Pension of £825-10-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony
(n) Pension of £825-10-0, balance payable from the funds of Kenya Colony

SECTION 14.—FOREIGN CONSULS.

(NIL.)

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITES.		COLOURED Males.	DEATHS No. and Rate per 1,000.
		Males.	Females.		
RUGANDA PROVINCE:—					
Mengo	5,851	313	160	161,047	6,098 = 18·31
Entebbe	6,294	143	86	75,085	1,929 = 12·03
Masaka	4,602	45	13	62,240	2,351 = 16·56
Mubendi	5,623	24	9	64,083	2,985 = 21·43
TOTAL	22,370	525	268	362,455	13,363 = 17·30
EASTERN PROVINCE:—					
Busoga	10,445	91	40	102,217	11,582 = 52·17
Bukedi	3,088	45	7	165,739	No Records
Teso	4,738	37	20	116,470	do
Lango	5,099	13	1	99,187	do
Lobor and Karamoja	12,922	5	...	30,000	do
TOTAL	36,292	191	68	513,613	incomplete
WESTERN PROVINCE:—					
Toro	5,579	44	24	55,985	3,087 = 26·39
Ankole	6,131	22	7	117,587	6,206 = 24·72
Kigezi	2,056	10	4	83,863	No Records
TOTAL	13,766	76	35	257,435	incomplete
NORTHERN PROVINCE:—					
Bunyoro	5,619	48	22	44,102	2,608 = 26·50
Gulu	6,995	6	7	41,314	No Records
Chua	7,007	8	6	36,857	do
West Nile	4,113	14	6	77,969	do
TOTAL	23,734	76	41	200,242	incomplete
RUDOLF PROVINCE:—					
Turkwel	1,428	}	...	150	No records
Turkana	7,552			(approx	
Dabossa	5,158				
TOTAL	14,138	...	...	150 (approx	
GRAND TOTAL	110,300	868	412	1,333,745	incomplete
		1,280		3,059	

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, AND EMIGRANTS.

RECORDS INCOMPLETE.

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

RECORDS INCOMPLETE.

SECTION 16.—ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Estimated total No. of Followers.	Number of Churches.	Native Contributions.	Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Estimated total No. of Followers.	Number of Churches.	Native Contributions.
BUGANDA.				WESTERN PROVINCE.			
Kiadondo—			<i>Fls. etc.</i>	Ankole—			<i>Fls. etc.</i>
Mengo District	2,152	3	3,039 47	Mbarara District	5,613	68	2,113 0
Kibuye "	2,950	22	511 36	Kitojo "	1,780	65	525 15
Natete "	1,545	7	238 16	Ibanda "	713	36	171 0
Makerere "	3,434	19	610 88	Itozo "	726	34	157 0
Gayaza "	6,551	43	2,250 16	Kigezi "	199	33	58 60
Busiro—				TOTAL	9,031	236	3,024 75
Entebbe District	705	5	504 09	Toro—			
Jungo "	3,706	27	835 38	Kabarole District	9,103	74	3,205 91
Bira "	3,801	34	924 35	Butiti "	2,237	22	
Kira "	1,717	12	480 61	Ngangi "	258	4	
Nsangi "	2,783	13	317 47	Mboga "	594	4	
TOTAL	29,344	185	9,711 93	TOTAL	12,192	104	3,205 91
Kiagwe—				NORTHERN PROVINCE.			
Mukono District	4,207	41	1,703 61	Bunyoro—			
Ngogwe "	2,632	39	965 16	Hoima District	1,955	38	769 38
Nakanyonyi "	3,633	42	375 87	Buhaguzi "	756	15	87 43
Bugerere—				Masindi "	1,555	34	1,580 33
Bale District	569	17	106 83	Kiryandongo "	421	18	192 43
TOTAL	11,041	139	2,091 50	TOTAL	4,687	105	2,579 57
Bulemezi—				EASTERN PROVINCE.			
Ndeje District	4,421	31	1,006 26	Busoga—			
Bukatira "	2,226	22	327 76	Jinja District	244	5	194 03
Kamuli "	939	11	213 95	Iganga "	3,946	109	2,309 34
Kisuna "	3,911	31	609 43	Kamuli "	3,416	96	1,800 00
Lwero "	3,047	45	217 87	Kaliro "	1,978	53	1,300 30
Buruli—				TOTAL	9,584	263	5,613 67
Nakasongola District	960	33	129 90	Bukedi—			
TOTAL	15,507	173	2,535 16	Mbale District	3,536	147	3,954 01
Singo—				Busiya "	1,069	58	719 65
Mitiana District	2,962	35	575 78	TOTAL	4,605	205	4,673 66
Kiterega "	1,167	12	42 66	Teso—			
Kinakulya "	1,632	23	277 62	Ngora District	4,497	155	4,262 98
TOTAL	5,761	70	896 06	Kalaki "	946	37	
Gomba—				Bukadeya "	1,518	14	
Kasaka District	3,520	21	227 84	TOTAL	6,991	206	4,809 35
Butambala—				Gulu District	1,952	79	884 14
Bweya District	1,814	21	322 63	GRAND TOTAL	126,639	2,167	42,045 17
Mawokota—							
Buwere District	1,869	17	139 48				
TOTAL	7,203	62	689 95				
Bwekula—							
Kikoma District	1,963	31	253 54				
Buyaga—							
Naigana District	821	16	92 77				
TOTAL	2,784	47	346 31				
Budu—							
Kako District	2,090	32	331 59				
Kabwoko "	1,515	25	223 78				
Koki—							
Rakai District	1,628	23	274 04				
Kabale "	724	13	153 80				
TOTAL	5,957	93	983 21				

Total No. of Baptisms 1920-21 :—9,074.

Total Native Staff all grades—3,958.

ITALIAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name of Mission Station.	Number of Christians.	Number of Followers.	Institutions of Charity.	Churches and Chapels.
Gulu	1,346	3,912	2 Native Hospitals, 5 Asylums, 5 Dispensaries, 2 Orphanages.	5 Churches, 78 Chapels.
Kitgum	964	3,291		
Ngal	1,090	3,970		
Arua	335	3,310		
Moyo	321	1,285		
TOTAL	4,066	15,768		

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name and Situation of Mission.	Number of Institutions of Charity.	Assistance from Government.	Estimated Total No. of Followers.	Number of Baptized in 1921.	Name and Situation of Mission.	Number of Institutions of Charity.	Assistance from Government.	Estimated total No. of Followers.	Number of Baptized in 1921.
BUGANDA.					Buddu—				
Kiadondo—					Villa Maria ..			22,320	1,421
Rubaga ..			12,159	541	Kitovu ..			9,963	489
Gayaza ..			7,156	332	Narozari ..			8,636	424
Busiro—					Bikira ..			10,570	825
Entebbe ..			2,181	175	Nazareth ..			5,652	397
Kisubi ..			3,270	148	Koki—				
Nadangira ..			5,886	410	Koki ..			5,950	558
Bulemezi—					WESTERN PROVINCE.				
Nandere ..			9,681	532	Ankole—				
Mulaje ..			7,392	573	Mbarara ..			6,309	386
Mawokota—					Kitabi ..			5,410	328
Katende ..			11,000	596	Bunyaraguru ..			3,275	223
Mitala Maria ..			13,741	696	Ibanda ..			7,212	662
Singo—					Toro—				
Busubizi ..			8,672	514	Toro ..			10,739	601
Gomba—					Butiti ..			5,364	654
Bukalagi ..			5,585	416	NORTHERN PROVINCE.				
Buyaga—					Bunyoro—				
Bujuni ..			11,604	365	Masindi ..			4,973	337
Bugangadzi—					Hoima ..			6,012	386
Bukumi ..			14,166	793	TOTAL ..			224,878	13,822
	32 Dispensaries, 19 Hospitals, 2 Leper Asylums.	A sum of Fls. 340 taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Institutions of Charity.				32 Dispensaries, 19 Hospitals, 2 Leper Asylums.	A sum of Fls. 390 taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Institutions of Charity.		

MILL HILL MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomin-ation.	Estimated total No. of Followers.	Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomin-ation.	Estimated total No. of Followers.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.			Bukedi District—		
Kiadondo—			Budaka ..		4,351
Nsambya ..		8,260	Nyondo ..		3,767
Kiagwe—			Nagongera ..		5,078
Nagalama ..		9,203	Dabanni ..		756
Nkokonjeru ..		6,292	Teso District—		
Namilyango ..		4,368	Ngola ..		4,658
Nyenga ..		3,026	Soroti ..		2,146
Bugerere—			Lango District—		
Nazigo ..		574	Lwala ..		1,512
EASTERN PROVINCE.			TOTAL ..		62,874
Busoga District—					
Jinja ..		1,011			
Iganga ..		1,725			
Kamuli ..		3,732			
Budini ..		2,415			

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				TOTAL.		EDUCATED IN CHURCHES APART FROM SCHOOLS.		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expenditure of each School.
	Boys.		Girls.						School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	
	On Roll.	Aver. Att.	On Roll.	Aver. Att.	On Roll.	On Roll.						
BUGANDA PROVINCE.												
Kiadondo—									Fls.	Fls.	Fls.	Fls.
Mengo High School ...	97	97	...	...	97	97	...	...	6,300/00	450/00	...	6,750/00
Mengo, Namirembe Central School ...	437	380	150	150	587	530	...	...	5,921/30	700/00	...	6,721/30
Namirembe, 24 Elementary Schools ...	807	537	604	376	1,411	913	...	...	75/21	...	329/89	405/00
Gayaza Girls' Boarding School ...	...	...	140	140	140	140	...	...	1,890/00	300/00	...	2,190/00
Gayaza Central School ...	115	92	...	...	115	92	...	...	1,416/00	50/00	...	1,466/00
Gayaza, 23 Elementary Schools ...	1,142	562	1,215	505	2,357	1,067	...	...	17/98	80/00	351/22	449/20
Busiro—												
Entebbe School ...	67	65	...	...	67	65	...	...	5/25	45/00	...	50/50
10 Elementary Schools ...	402	309	272	199	674	508	...	...	0/40	45/00	141/60	187/00
BIRA DISTRICT:												
31 Elementary Schools ...	776	514	567	398	1,343	912	...	...	110/53	146/28	272/37	529/18
Kiagwe—												
Mukono Central School ...	86	86	...	...	86	86	...	...	702/00	60/00	...	968/06
Mukono, 16 Elementary Schools ...	1,625	1,040	904	569	2,529	1,609	...	...	3/17	96/21	194/50	233/88
Ngogwe, 7 Elementary Schools ...	1,289	746	786	427	2,075	1,173	...	...	234/50	90/50	33/61	364/94
Nakanyonyi Central School ...	75	75	...	...	75	75	...	...	448/00	...	...	428/00
Nakanyonyi, 20 Elementary Schools ...	975	482	487	222	1,462	704	...	...	138/20	49/06	21/15	291/00
Bugerere—												
7 Elementary Schools ...	337	246	206	105	543	351	...	...	21/52	105/00	0/20	162/13
Bulemezi—												
Ndeje Central School ...	155	155	59	59	214	214	...	...	1,634/00	...	...	1,485/41
Ndeje, 17 Elementary Schools ...	719	616	455	363	1,174	999	...	...	73/68	46/08	235/91	368/79
Lwero Central School ...	41	41	...	...	41	41	...	...	419/00	...	...	474/05
Lwero, 26 Elementary Schools ...	700	469	459	318	1,159	787	...	...	2/12	...	74/86	76/98
Kamuli, 4 Elementary Schools ...	121	112	55	43	176	155	...	...	9/00	...	46/27	52/18
Bukatira, 14 Elementary Schools ...	621	349	494	260	1,115	609	...	...	...	...	50/09	49/95
Kisuna, 16 Elementary Schools ...	645	469	324	228	969	692	...	...	107/06	160/00	165/21	341/27
Buruli—												
Nakasongola, 20 Elementary Schools ...	704	445	393	321	1,097	766	...	...	...	...	20/92	20/92
Singo—												
Mitiana Central School ...	102	102	...	...	102	102	...	...	462/00	...	...	462/00
Mitiana, 20 Elementary Schools ...	562	381	324	193	886	574	...	...	...	...	152/48	152/48
Gomba—												
Kasaka Central School ...	99	99	...	...	99	99	...	...	795/00	...	...	795/00
Kasaka, 15 Elementary Schools ...	489	305	232	130	721	435	...	...	...	...	89/94	89/94
Bwekula—												
Kikoma Central School ...	17	17	...	...	17	17	...	...	158/72	100/00	...	114/75
Kikoma, 5 Elementary Schools ...	139	79	74	45	213	124	...	...	...	...	18/41	18/41
Buyaga—												
Naigana, 2 Elementary Schools ...	76	55	67	35	143	90	...	...	...	...	3/25	3/25
Budu—												
Kako Central School ...	44	44	...	...	44	44	...	...	355/00	...	16/00	416/00
Kako, 9 Elementary Schools ...	481	328	339	217	820	545	...	...	64/57	...	60/34	78/94
Koki, 3 Elementary Schools ...	137	106	108	68	245	174	...	...	2/50	...	3/40	35/00
TOTAL	14,082	9,403	8,714	5,366	22,796	14,769	6,917	6,291	21,366/71	2,523/13	2,221/62	26,226/51
WESTERN PROVINCE.												
Ankole—												
Mbarara Boys' High School ...	90	50	...	...	90	50	...	...	1,500/00	400/00	300/00	2,200/00
Mbarara Girls' High School ...	...	...	29	28	29	28	...	...	214/00	150/00	50/00	226/00
23 Elementary Schools ...	1,070	797	777	552	1,847	1,349	2,814	2,949	...	...	...	...
Toro—												
Kabaroli Boys' High School ...	32	32	...	...	32	32	...	...	1,511/00	375/00	...	1,524/77
Kabaroli Girls' Boarding School ...	...	...	60	58	60	58	...	...	25/00	600/00	1,981/00	2,006/00
Kabaroli Central School ...	30	24	...	...	30	24	...	...	393/00	...	...	209/00
16 Elementary Schools ...	2,979	2,640	2,403	2,152	5,382	4,792	...	...	...	...	...	680/00
NORTHERN PROVINCE.												
Bunyoro—												
Hoima Central School ...	5	5	16	16	21	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hoima, 14 Elementary Schools ...	495	260	441	216	936	476	...	...	...	...	...	...
Masindi Central School ...	62	55	7	7	69	62	...	...	533/00	505/00	...	620/00
Masindi, 16 Elementary Schools ...	702	331	474	180	1,176	511	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gulu Boys' High School ...	48	48	...	...	48	48	...	...	557/31	...	72/00	602/96
Gulu, 1 Elementary School ...	203	203	28	28	231	231	978	1,114	...	...	...	...
EASTERN PROVINCE.												
Busoga—												
Jinja School ...	67	60	29	20	95	80	...	...	...	...	...	80/00
Iganga Boys' Central School ...	44	36	...	...	44	36	...	...	528/00	100/00	...	609/40
Iganga Girls' High School ...	...	...	47	47	47	47	...	...	705/00	200/00	304/00	1,144/33
Iganga, 8 Elementary Schools ...	1,029	920	624	510	1,653	1,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kamuli Boys' High School ...	70	50	...	...	70	50	...	...	693/00	1,250/00	453/78	4,300/90
Kamuli Boys' Central School ...	55	48	...	...	55	48	...	...	279/00	175/00	579/21	469/00
Kamuli, 11 Elementary Schools ...	1,079	758	270	180	1,349	938	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kaliro Boys' Central School ...	35	30	...	...	35	30	...	...	145/00	100/00	72/60	317/60
Kaliro, 7 Elementary Schools ...	504	372	226	142	730	511	7,330	3,256	...	...	...	...
Bukedi—												
Mbale, Boys' High School ...	60	60	...	...	60	60	...	...	1,420/00	...	...	1,420/00
Mbale, 9 Elementary Schools ...	688	442	458	265	1,146	707	9,947	7,835	...	...	...	...
Teso—												
Ngora Boys' High School ...	150	150	...	...	150	150	...	...	...	...	...	6,000/00
Kalaki Boys' Central School ...	64	64	...	...	64	64	...	...	576/00	...	...	576/00
Kalaki, 11 Elementary Schools ...	634	634	30	30	664	664	6,951	4,234	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SCHOLARS IN SCHOOLS	24,277	17,472	14,632	9,797	38,909	27,269	34,932	25,679	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SCHOLARS IN CHURCHES	34,932	29,685	25,679	18,873	60,611	48,558	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	59,209	47,157	40,311	28,670	99,520	75,827	...	...	30,436/02	6,378/13	6,034/21	49,182/47

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				TOTAL.		EDUCATED IN CHURCHES APART		REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.			Expendi- ture of each School.
	Boys.		Girls.				FROM SCHOOLS.		School Fees.	Govern- ment Contrib- utions.	Voluntary Contrib- utions.	
	On Roll.	Aver. Att.	On Roll.	Aver. Att.	On Roll.	On Roll.						
	On Roll.	Aver. Att.	On Roll.	Aver. Att.	On Roll.	On Roll.						
Secondary :—									Fls.	Fls.	Fls.	Fls.
†King's School, Budo	100	100	...	...	100	100	....	....	10,000/00	3,000/00	....	20,366/25*
Normal Schools for training of School Masters and Teachers.												
Mengo School	12	12	11	11	23	23	....	....	....	....	138/00	138/00
Gayaza School	24	24	4	4	28	28	....	....	...	...	168/00	168/00
Mukono School	86	86	6	6	92	92	....	....	....	1,000/00	2,158/68	4,318/24
Ndeje School	38	38	14	14	52	52	....	....	....	....	362/00	362/00
Mbarara School	20	20	8	8	28	28	...	....	....	....	168/00	168/00
Kabaroli School	4	4	...	...	4	4	....	....	....	....	46/00	46/00
Masindi School	5	5	...	...	5	5	....	....	...	....	30/00	30/00
TOTAL	189	189	43	43	232	232	....	...	10,000/00	4,000/00	3,070/68	25,591/49

* Balance derived from *Printing and Carpentry etc.*

† Boarding School for paying pupils. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and general knowledge of current events in the World. English and Typewriting are especially taught and as far as possible an all-round education is given. Manual training is taught to all boys and printing to a few. There is also an industrial side (carpentry and printing).

RETURN OF WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.				Total.	REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.		REMARKS.
			Central at the Station.		Rural under Native Teacher.			School Fees.	Government Contribu- tions.	
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
BUGANDA.										
Kiadondo—										
Rubaga	231	56	190	20	497	Education at all Primary Schools was free; now each pupil has to pay Fls. 0 cts. 05, Fls. 0 cts. 10 or Fls. 0 cts. 15 every month in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd form respectively.	A sum of Fls. 750/- taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Central and Primary Schools.	
Gayaza	...	...	358	164	235	207	964	
Busiro —										
Entebbe	...	...	90	44	24	27	185	
Kisubi	...	...	110	50	35	31	226	
Naddangira	...	...	175	95	160	100	530	
Bulemezi—										
Nandere	...	...	235	105	155	170	665	
Mulajje	...	...	198	130	80	65	473	
Mawokota—										
Katende	...	...	150	125	75	40	390	
Mitala Maria	...	...	284	204	421	484	1,393	
Singo—										
Busubizi	...	...	183	106	55	32	376	
Gomba—										
Bukalagi	...	...	170	50	70	30	320	
Buyaga—										
Bujuni	...	...	237	108	300	220	865	
Bugangadzi—										
Bukumi	...	...	203	132	251	378	967	
Buddu—										
Villa Maria	...	...	551	418	364	335	1,668	
Kitovu	...	...	175	106	313	318	912	
Narosari	...	...	188	115	265	203	771	
Bikira	...	...	160	98	526	540	1,324	
Nazareth	...	...	187	142	113	129	571	
Koki—										
Koki	...	...	198	170	102	110	580	
WESTERN PROVINCE.										
Ankole—										
Mbarara	95	57	212	47	411			
Kitabi	115	48	1,061	300	1,524			
Bunyaraguru	130	90	350	300	870			
Ibanda	225	170	425	415	1,235			
Toro—										
Toro	260	120	410	280	1,070			
Butiti	125	58	316	247	746			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.										
Masindi	88	30	116	49	283			
Hoima	108	32	670	80	890			
TOTALS			4,905	3,071	7,297	5,157	20,430			

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION—*contd.*

HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.	Number of Students		Revenue of Schools.		REMARKS.
	Males.	Females.	Fees.	Govt. Grant	
Normal Schools for Native Teachers—					
1. School at Bikira for Male Teachers ...	50	—	Free	—	A course of 2 years under the direction of 1 White Father, 1 Native Priest and 1 Native Teacher.
2. School at Villa Maria for Female Teachers ...	—	22	Free	—	A course of 2 years under the direction of the White Sisters (not including the Preparatory Course).
Seminaries for training Native Clergy—					
1. Little Seminary at Bukalasa ...	80	—	Free	—	A course of 5 years not including the Preparatory Course. Teaching Staff: 6 White Fathers.
2. Grand Seminary at Katigondo ...	44	—	Free	—	A course of 9 years including 2 years of probation previous to ordination to subdiaconate. Teaching Staff: 4 White Fathers.
High School—					
St. Mary's English School at Rubaga ...	150	—	Fls. 20 per year.	A sum of Fls. 510 taken from Govt. Grant was devoted to this School for equipment and scholarships.	A course of 5 years. Subjects taught: English language (Grammar, Parsing, Conversation, Dictation, Translation, Composition), Arithmetic, Geography, Book-keeping, Typewriting, Preparation for clerical work in general. Teaching Staff: 5 White Fathers. There is also a special class for Telegraph Learners with a Native Teacher paid by the Government.
Kisubi Technical Training Schools—					
1. Carpentry School ...	27	—	Free	A sum of Fls. 525 taken from Govt. Grant was devoted to these schools.	Every branch of the Technical School is under the direction of a Missionary Lay Brother and comprises a 4 years' course. The apprentices are paid a monthly salary.
2. Wheelwrighting and Smithing School ...	15	—	Free		
3. Bootmaking School ...	14	—	Free		

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS.

I. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS		TOTAL.	Expenditure of each School.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS		TOTAL.	Expenditure of each School.
	Boys.	Girls.				Boys.	Girls.		
BUJANDA PROVINCE.									
Kiadondo County—									
NSAMBYA—									
Central School ...	54	—	54	900 00	KAMULI—				
Convent School ...	140	148	288	1,240 00	Central School ...	180	—	180	700 00
12 Elementary Schools	172	192	364	2,400 00	44 Elementary Schools	825	332	1,157	1,280 00
Kiagwe County—						35	277	312	1,230 00
NAGALAMA—					BUDINI—				
Central School ...	203	54	257	870 00	Central School ...	225	56	281	196 00
Convent School ...	89	156	245	960 00	35 Elementary Schools	721	320	1,041	832 00
30 Elementary Schools	180	157	337	2,194 00	Bukedi District—				
NKOKONJERU—					BUDAKA—				
Central School ...	125	171	296	550 00	Central School ...	214	41	255	288 00
22 Elementary Schools	243	332	575	840 00	80 Elementary Schools	2,154	437	2,591	2,032 00
NAMILIYANGO—					NYONDO—				
Central School ...	142	139	281	832 00	Central School ...	100	60	160	724 00
20 Elementary Schools	120	165	285	1,024 00	57 Elementary Schools	2,117	1,090	3,207	1,285 00
NYENGA—					NAGONGERA—				
Central School ...	42	35	77	320 00	Central School ...	162	247	409	624 00
10 Elementary Schools	99	113	212	345 00	50 Elementary Schools	1,744	1,601	3,345	1,081 00
Bugerere County—					DABANNI—				
NAZIGO—					Central School ...	176	127	303	336 00
Central School ...	44	14	58	216 00	21 Elementary Schools	627	395	1,022	635 00
5 Elementary Schools..	87	44	131	401 00	Teso District—				
EASTERN PROVINCE.					NGOLA—				
Busoga District—					Central School ...	422	117	539	860 00
JINJA—					74 Elementary Schools	2,200	830	3,030	2,110 00
Central School ...	62	41	103	212 00	SOROTI—				
3 Elementary Schools...	39	23	62	141 00	Central School ...	290	83	373	727 00
IGANGA—					11 Elementary Schools	860	413	1,273	2,060 00
Central School ...	60	50	110	345 00	Lango District				
28 Elementary Schools	300	100	400	650 00	LWALA—				
					Central School ...	196	137	333	604 00
					29 Elementary Schools	721	158	879	1,608 00

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS—*contd.*

II. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(1) HIGH SCHOOLS—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Fls. cts.	
Nsambya ...	86	—	86	2,917 00	
Namilyango	54	—	54	4,400 00	

(2) NORMAL SCHOOL—

Nazigo	48	—	48	2,122 50
-------------	----	---	----	----------

(3) TECHNICAL COLLEGE—

*Buluba, E. P.

(4) MATERNITY SCHOOL—

Nsambya Convent	—	12	12	—
----------------------	---	----	----	---

Subjects taught include English, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Religion, Singing, Typewriting, Book-keeping, &c.

For training Schoolmasters for Central and Elementary Schools. Special attention is paid to proficiency in Religious Subjects.

Government Yearly Educational Grant £3000.
 „ Special „ „ £700.

* This College was not in working condition during the year.

RETURN OF ITALIAN CATHOLIC MISSION SCHOOLS.

MISSION STATION SCHOOLS.					VILLAGE SCHOOLS.						
Mission Stations.	SCHOLARS			Native Teachers	Districts	SCHOLARS			Native Teachers	Expenditure Fls.	Remarks
	Boys	Girls	Total			Boys	Girls	Total			
Gulu —											In the Technical School instruction is given in Carpentry, Masonry, Brick-making, Shoe-making, etc.
High School ...	91	22	113	...	Gulu	604	106	710	46	8,338	
Elementary Schools	710	218	928	13							
Technical School ...	54	...	54	...							
Kitgum—											
High School ...	...	31	31	...							
Elementary Schools	673	168	841	9	Chua	327	60	387	66	8,308	
Ngal—											
Elementary Schools	728	114	837	8	Ngal	1,542	398	1,940	95	7,849	
Arua—											
Elementary Schools	203	54	257	6	West Nile Arua	468	83	551	53	7,434	
Moyo—											
Elementary Schools	94	14	108	3	Moyo	100	15	115	21	4,596	
TOTALS ...	2,518	621	3,169	89	TOTALS ...	3,041	662	3,703	281	36,525	

Total Number of Scholars receiving instruction in the Protectorate.	{		Boys	Girls	Total
			C. M. S. MISSION ...	59,398	40,354
			WHITE FATHER'S MISSION ...	12,582	8,250
			MILL HILL MISSION ...	16,358	8,657
			ITALIAN CATHOLIC MISSION ...	5,589	1,283
			TOTAL ...	93,927	58,544
					152,471

NEWSPAPERS, &c.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate		Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.		Address of London Agent, if any.
Government Publications.		<i>Fls.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	<i>Fls.</i>	<i>cts.</i>	
The "Official Gazette" of the Uganda Protectorate.	440	0	25	0	6	
		{ 6	00 }	{ 1	44 }	
		{ per annum }		{ per annum }		
Handbook of Uganda ...	...	4	00	...	...	Crown Agents.
Blue Book ...	...	7	50	...	...	do
General Information as to Uganda Protectorate.	...	0	25	...	...	H. M. Stationery Office, London.
Report of the Uganda Develop- ment Commission.	...	0	75	0	15	
Law Reports of the Uganda Pro- tectorate :—						
Vol. I 1904—1910 ...	...	4	00	0	18	
Vol. II 1911—1920 ...	...	12	50	0	80	
The Courts and Criminal Pro- cedure Ordinances, 1919.	...	10	00	0	42	
Ordinances and Regulations, 1921	...	5	00	0	39	
The Uganda Cotton Rules, 1920	...	0	20	0	03	
Stamp Ordinance, 1915	...	0	20	0	09	
Table of Legislation in force in Uganda on 31st December, 1919.	...	2	00	0	18	
Some Facts and Theories relating to the Geology of Uganda.	...	0	50	0	12	
Other Publications.						
"Uganda Herald" ...	...	0	25	...	...
Mission Publications.						
"Uganda Notes" ...	600	...	...	...	...
"Ebifa bye Buganda"	1,300	...	...	...	...
"Munno" ...	1,965	..	...	...	...

NOTE:—One Florin equals Two Shillings.

SECTION 19.—(1) CURRENCY, (2) BANKING, (3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

77

(1) CURRENCY.

Average rate of Exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of Coins Current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
<i>s. d.</i> Jan. 1921 1 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. to Dec. 1921—1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>s. d.</i> 1 Florin=2 0 50 Cents=1 0 25 " =0 6 10 " =0 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ 5 " =0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 " =0 0 $\frac{6}{10}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ " =0 0 $\frac{3}{10}$	Unlimited tender. Legal tender up to Florins 5. Legal tender up to 50 cents. East African Protectorate Currency Notes:— Florins 500 " 100 " 50 " 20 " 10 " 5 " 1 Legislative Authority:— East Africa and Uganda (Currency) (No. 2.) Order, 1920.	Not known.	See Blue Book of Colony of Kenya.		Nil.	Florins and Cents.

(2) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Protectorate.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.
The National Bank of India, Limited.	26, Bishopsgate Street, London, E.C. 2.	...	3	Companies Acts, 1862-1900.	£ 2,000,000	Nil.	No information.
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	...	2	do	2,229,165	Nil.	do

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Imperial Weights and Measures.

This statement gives the statistics relating only to the export of domestic produce from the various ports in the Protectorate. The ultimate destination of the produce is not known as the great bulk of it is consigned to agents at Mombasa for shipment. The general tables of Imports and Exports for both Protectorates now appear under the corresponding section of the Blue Book for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

ARTICLE.	Unit	QUANTITY.					VALUE.				
		1917-18	1918-19.	1919-20.	1920. (9 months)	1921.	1917-18.	1918-19.	1919-20.	1920 (9 months).	1921.
Cotton, Unginned	cwts.	282	...	130,464	...	290,592	548	965,951	1,209,663	3,778,931	1,281,357
Cotton, Ginned	"	99,395	98,188	...	170,338	...	537,083	...	...	...	...
Coffee, Husked	"	15,362	50,460	54,715	21,399	44,682	33,278	102,658	156,668	81,384	89,452
" in Parchment	"	4,485	3,851	4,266	2,373	4,174	6,283	3,351	5,046	5,617	4,586
" Buni	"	...	...	...	219	...	...	...	...	3,361	...
Rubber, Wild	lbs.	9,362	14,262	2,089	1,890	...	923	620	90	164	...
" Plantation	"	144,727	253,063	388,523	312,659	74,002	9,965	12,893	25,902	23,603	4,411
Cacao	cwts.	114	209	660	798	329	138	331	1,231	4,117	1,475
Chillies	"	9,284	5,487	5,153	2,832	7,355	18,586	6,847	10,251	10,361	30,213
Ground Nuts	"	954	896	1,135	131	44	464	562	1,388	215	35
Cotton Seed	"	41,031	33,223	105,457	37,477	97,311	7,402	6,149	25,783	8,990	22,113
Castor Oil Seed	"	329	737	8,518	237	269	171	468	1,443	266	302
Simsim Seed	"	17,337	939	23,884	28,511	20,060	13,048	1,008	30,697	50,133	18,907
Simsim Oil	"	230	27	102	3	12	530	99	470	19	47
Cotton Seed Oil	"	...	448	335	161	...	...	837	876	900	...
Ghee (Clarified Butter)	"	7,090	6,443	3,196	800	481	23,270	26,122	15,303	5,164	2,075
Jaggery (Unrefined Sugar)	"	851	2	432	634	2,593	668	3	520	1,066	4,341
Hides and Calf Skins	"	22,634	15,053	52,171	10,130	1,985	76,707	64,125	242,238	67,554	6,211
Skins, Goat	"	2,273	1,948	4,200	1,647	2,996	6,789	8,162	27,870	24,912	20,034
" Sheep	"	46	19	95	86	4	41	15	360	463	7
" Miscellaneous	lbs.	106	280	95	...	...	10	29	9	79	34
Hippo Teeth	"	2,336	3,265	12,891	5,895	2,114	156	261	1,074	735	211
Horns	"	40	129	327	1,097	6,562	1	9	250	1,239	4,524
Ivory	"	109,426	94,795	161,091	95,332	93,198	43,770	37,918	65,952	61,452	46,559
Timber	cwts.	778	5,040	1,975	276	306	411	1,939	1,311	373	343
Beeswax	"	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	257	...
Tobacco	lbs.	...	...	...	306	...	...	...	...	8	...
Animals, Living	No.	41	417	3	...	...	118	1,985	3	...	...
Miscellaneous Produce	value	...	...	...	...	...	2,331	2,835	3,395	1,907	1,691
Goods, Manufactured, Unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	...	1,892	2,220	694	547	483
Goods, Unmanufactured, Unenumerated	"	...	...	...	...	...	10	60	50	319	57
Silk, Raw	lbs.	900	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...
TOTALS	...	...	...	...	...	...	£784,693	£1,247,457	£1,828,537	£4,134,136	£1,539,538

NOTE.—Values are calculated at Fls. 10 to the £ after the 31st March, 1920.

THE SHIPPING OF THE PROTECTORATE CONSISTS OF FLOTILLAS ON
LAKE KIOGA AND LAKE ALBERT.

LAKE KIOGA FLOTILLA.

Name.				Cargo Capacity in Tons.	Description.
Victoria	...	...	...	5	Launch.
Speke	...	...	...	50	Stern Wheeler.
Stanley	...	...	...	100	Stern Wheeler.

Also a number of lighters, punts and dredgers.

LAKE ALBERT FLOTILLA.

Name.				Cargo Capacity in Tons.	Description.
Samuel Baker	...	...	...	50	Side Wheeler.
Kenia	...	...	...	1	Launch, able to tow 15 tons.
James Martin	...	...	...	8	Steel Cutter.
Kisingiri	...	...	...	3	Steel Cutter.
Good Intent	...	...	...	1½	Steel Boat.
Settima	...	...	...	1	Steel Boat.
Governor's Gig	...	...	...	..	Gig.

SECTION 22.—PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

ACREAGE DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR.				TOTAL ACREAGE AT END OF YEAR.			
Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated	In Process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	Total area of Protectorate.
		*	Fl.	†		‡	§
Nil	2519·96	2519·96	4,714·81	6,294,865	32,448·52	64,297,135	70,592,000

* This applies to Leases with option of Freehold and of which the Freehold has now been taken up

† Includes Free Grants to Natives under various Agreements.

‡ It is understood that Natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land.

§ Includes Water estimated at 10,348,160 acres.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings, 1st January, 1921, to 31st December, 1921.

Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres	Over 1,000 acres.
Nil	Nil	Nil	5	Nil

(c)

(d)

(e)

CROPS.					PASTURE	LIVE STOCK.		
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	Number of acres under cultivation.			Total	Gross quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export)	Average of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live Stock	Number
	Native Agriculture.	European Agriculture.	Indian Agriculture.					
(A) BUGANDA—							(A) BUGANDA—	
Mengo District.							Mengo District.	
Potatoes, Sweet ...	117,100	—	—	117,100	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle ...	26,500
„ English ...	250	—	—	250			Sheep ...	8,500
Millet, Mtama ...	500	—	—	500			Goats ...	108,500
„ Wimbi ...	1,000	—	—	1,000			Horses ...	—
Rubber, Para ...	750	7,776	—	8,526			Mules ...	4
„ Other ...	300	302	—	602			Donkeys ...	50
Cotton ...	24,000	542	75	24,617				
Coffee ...	3,500	5,727	185	9,412				
Plantains ...	365,000	—	—	365,000				
Maize ...	4,000	55	2	4,057				
Dhal ...	*	—	—	*				
Beans ...	7,000	—	—	7,000				
Sugar Cane ...	1,000	156	118	1,274				
Simsim ...	5,000	—	—	5,000				
Ground nuts ...	3,000	—	—	3,000				
Cassava ...	4,000	—	—	4,000				
Tobacco ...	100	—	—	100				
Wheat ...	10	—	—	10				
Rice ...	200	—	—	200				
Chillies ...	250	—	—	250				
Cacao ...	50	1,879	—	1,929				
Peas ...	200	—	—	200				
Miscellaneous ...	*	16	—	16				
Entebbe District.							Entebbe District.	
Potatoes, Sweet ...	6,117	—	—	6,117			Cattle ...	13,916
„ English ...	299	—	—	299			Sheep ...	4,141
Millet, Mtama ...	606	—	—	606			Goats ...	34,550
„ Wimbi ...	136	—	—	136			Horses ...	—
Rubber, Para ...	238	919	—	1,157			Mules ...	—
„ Other ...	575	—	—	575			Donkeys ...	3
Cotton ...	4,067	—	20	4,087				
Coffee ...	2,476	1,004	100	3,580				
Plantains ...	149,763	—	—	149,763				
Maize ...	3,267	10	—	3,277				
Dhal ...	—	—	—	—				
Beans ...	3,819	—	—	3,819				
Sugar Cane ...	1,449	35	30	1,514				
Simsim ...	937	—	—	937				
Ground nuts ...	1,497	—	—	1,497				
Cassava ...	3,105	—	—	3,105				
Tobacco ...	277	—	—	277				
Wheat ...	4	—	—	4				
Rice ...	15	—	—	15				
Chillies ...	68	—	—	68				
Cacao ...	12	89	—	101				
Peas ...	144	—	—	144				
Miscellaneous ...	*	17	—	17				

* Unknown.

(c)					(d)	(e)				
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.				
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	Number of acres under cultivation.			Total.	Gross quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export)	Average of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live Stock.	Number		
	Native Agriculture.	European Agriculture.	Indian Agriculture.							
(A) BUGANDA— <i>continued.</i>										
<i>Masaka District.</i>										
Potatoes, Sweet ...	2,135	—	—	2,135	Unknown.	Unknown.	(A) BUGANDA—			
„ English ...	72	—	—	72			<i>Masaka District.</i>			
Millet, Mtama ...	209	—	—	209			Cattle ...	16,611		
„ Wimbi ...	148	—	—	148			Sheep ...	2,503		
Rubber, Para ...	9	493	100	602			Goats ...	9,885		
„ Other ...	40	—	—	40			Horses ...	—		
Cotton ...	7,453	100	50	7,603			Mules ...	—		
Coffee ...	5,870	1,138	304	7,312			Donkeys ...	4		
Plantains ...	60,000	—	—	60,000						
Maize ...	731	—	—	731						
Dhal ...	28	—	—	28						
Beans ...	293	—	—	293						
Sugar Cane ...	413	—	—	413						
Simsim ...	153	—	—	153						
Ground nuts ...	557	—	—	557						
Cassava ...	3,501	—	—	3,501						
Tobacco ...	20	—	—	20						
Wheat ...	1	—	—	1						
Rice ...	1	—	—	1						
Chillies ...	6	—	—	6						
Cacao ...	—	94	10	104						
Peas ...	426	—	—	426						
Miscellaneous ...	*	—	10	10						
<i>Mubendi District.</i>										
Potatoes, Sweet ...	25,000	—	—	25,000					(A) BUGANDA—	
„ English ...	40	—	—	40					<i>Mubendi District</i>	
Millet, Mtama ...	100	—	—	100					Cattle ...	12,000
„ Wimbi ...	20,000	—	—	20,000					Sheep ...	6,000
Rubber, Para ...	—	491	60	551					Goats ...	30,000
„ Other ...	20	—	—	20					Horses ...	—
Cotton ...	3,000	60	—	3,060					Mules ...	2
Coffee ...	500	2,049	885	3,434					Donkeys ...	2
Plantains ...	25,000	—	—	25,000						
Maize ...	1,100	—	—	1,100						
Dhal ...	100	—	—	100						
Beans ...	2,000	—	—	2,000						
Sugar Cane ...	100	15	330	445						
Simsim ...	2,000	—	—	2,000						
Ground nuts ...	300	—	—	300						
Cassava ...	2,500	—	—	2,500						
Tobacco ...	1,000	—	—	1,000						
Wheat ...	100	—	—	100						
Rice ...	30	—	—	30						
Chillies ...	100	—	—	100						
Cacao ...	—	12	—	12						
Peas ...	300	—	—	300						
Miscellaneous ...	*	50	—	50						
(B) EASTERN— <i>Busoga District.</i>										
Potatoes, Sweet ...	*	—	—	*			(B) EASTERN—			
„ English ...	*	—	—	*			<i>Busoga District.</i>			
Millet, Mtama ...	*	—	—	*			Cattle ...	44,710		
„ Wimbi ...	*	—	—	*			Sheep ...	18,500		
Rubber, Para ...	*	100	—	100			Goats ...	45,700		
„ Other ...	*	—	—	*			Horses ...	—		
Cotton ...	31,000	80	95	31,175			Mules ...	—		
Coffee ...	*	1,426	145	1,571			Donkeys ...	—		
Plantains ...	*	—	—	*						
Maize ...	*	—	—	*						
Dhal ...	*	—	—	*						
Beans ...	*	—	—	*						
Sugar Cane ...	*	10	15	25						
Simsim ...	*	—	—	*						
Ground nuts ...	*	—	—	*						
Cassava ...	*	—	—	*						
Tobacco ...	*	—	—	*						
Wheat ...	*	—	—	*						
Rice ...	*	—	—	*						
Chillies ...	*	—	—	*						
Cacao ...	*	35	5	40						
Peas ...	*	—	—	*						
Miscellaneous ...	*	150	—	150						

* Unknown.

(c)					(d)	(e)		
CROPS.					PASTURE	LIVE STOCK.		
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	Number of acres under cultivation.			Total	Gross quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export)	Average of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live Stock	Number
	Native Agriculture.	European Agriculture.	Indian Agriculture.					
(B) EASTERN— <i>continued.</i>							(B) EASTERN— <i>continued.</i>	
<i>Bukedi District.</i>							<i>Bukedi District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet ...		—	—	}	.		Cattle ...	118,000
„ English ...		—	—				Sheep ...	*
Millet, Mtama ...	*	—	—				Goats ...	*
„ Wimbi ...		—	—				Horses ...	—
Rubber, Para ...		—	—	}			Mules ...	3
„ Other ...		—	—				Donkeys ...	28
Cotton ...	29,220	—	—					
Coffee ...		—	—					
Plantains ...		—	—	}				
Maize ...		—	—					
Dhal ...		—	—					
Beans ...		—	—					
Sugar Cane ...		—	—					
Simsim ...		—	—					
Ground nuts ...		—	—					
Cassava ...	*	—	—				*	
Tobacco ...		—	—					
Wheat ...		—	—					
Rice ...		—	—					
Chillies ...		—	—					
Cacao ...		—	—					
Peas ...		—	—					
Miscellaneous ...		—	—					
<i>Teso District.</i>							<i>Teso District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet ...	19,000	—	—	19,000	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle ...	172,307
„ English ...	—	—	—	—			Sheep ...	25,308
Millet, Mtama ...	25,000	—	—	25,000			Goats ...	91,526
„ Wimbi ...	94,000	—	—	94,000			Horses ...	—
Rubber, Para ...	—	—	—	—			Mules ...	6
„ Other ...	30	—	—	30			Donkeys ...	10
Cotton ...	47,000	—	—	47,000				
Coffee ...	—	—	—	—				
Plantains ...	1,500	—	—	1,500				
Maize ...	650	—	—	650				
Dhal ...	—	—	—	—				
Beans ...	12,000	—	—	12,000				
Sugar Cane ...	—	—	—	—				
Simsim ...	7,000	—	—	7,000				
Ground nuts ...	18,500	—	—	18,500				
Cassava ...	2,500	—	—	2,500				
Tobacco ...	20	—	—	20				
Wheat ...	—	—	—	—				
Rice ...	100	—	—	100				
Chillies ...	—	—	—	—				
Cacao ...	—	—	—	—				
Peas ...	—	—	—	—				
Miscellaneous ...	—	—	—	—				
X							Live stock on European Plantations in the Eastern Province, in addition to above:—	
<i>Lango District.</i>							Cattle ...	69
Potatoes, Sweet ...		—	—			Goats ...	85	
„ English ...		—	—			Pigs ...	16	
Millet, Mtama ...	*	—	—	*				
„ Wimbi ...		—	—					
Rubber, Para ...		—	—					
„ Other ...		—	—					
Cotton ...	20,300	—	—	20,300				
Coffee ...		—	—					
Plantains ...		—	—					
Maize ...		—	—					
Dhal ...		—	—					
Beans ...		—	—					
Sugar Cane ...		—	—					
Simsim ...		—	—					
Ground nuts ...		—	—					
Cassava ...	*	—	—	*				
Tobacco ...		—	—					
Wheat ...		—	—					
Rice ...		—	—					
Chillies ...		—	—					
Cacao ...		—	—					
Peas ...		—	—					
Miscellaneous ...		—	—					
<i>Lango District.</i>							<i>Lango District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet ...		—	—			Cattle ...	80,000	
„ English ...		—	—			Sheep ...	36,000	
Millet, Mtama ...	*	—	—	*		Goats ...	66,000	
„ Wimbi ...		—	—			Horses ...	—	
Rubber, Para ...		—	—			Mules ...	—	
„ Other ...		—	—			Donkeys ...	1	
Cotton ...	20,300	—	—	20,300				
Coffee ...		—	—					
Plantains ...		—	—					
Maize ...		—	—					
Dhal ...		—	—					
Beans ...		—	—					
Sugar Cane ...		—	—					
Simsim ...		—	—					
Ground nuts ...		—	—					
Cassava ...	*	—	—	*				
Tobacco ...		—	—					
Wheat ...		—	—					
Rice ...		—	—					
Chillies ...		—	—					
Cacao ...		—	—					
Peas ...		—	—					
Miscellaneous ...		—	—					

* Unknown.

X Karamoja and Lobar Districts.—No basis for an Estimate.

(c)					(d)	(e)				
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.				
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	Number of acres under cultivation.			Total.	Gross quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export)	Average of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live Stock.	Number		
	Native Agriculture.	European Agriculture.	Indian Agriculture.							
(C) NORTHERN—							(C) NORTHERN			
Bunyoro District.							Bunyoro District.			
Potatoes, Sweet ...	11,500	—	—	11,500	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle ...	2,720		
„ English ...	24	—	—	24			Sheep ...	4,012		
Millet, Mtama ...	500	—	—	500			Goats ...	19,444		
„ Wimbi ...	5,500	—	—	5,500			Horses ...	—		
Rubber, Para ...	—	445	—	445			Mules ...	—		
„ Other ...	—	—	—	—			Donkeys ...	2		
Cotton ...	1,000	310	—	1,310						
Coffee ...	150	2,546	—	2,696						
Plantains ...	5,000	—	—	5,000						
Maize ...	1,300	185	—	1,485						
Dhal ...	—	—	—	—						
Beans ...	5,800	—	—	5,800						
Sugar Cane ...	5	1	—	6						
Simsim ...	3,500	—	—	3,500						
Ground nuts ...	2,000	—	—	2,000						
Cassava ...	440	—	—	440						
Tobacco ...	150	—	—	150						
Wheat ...	—	—	—	—						
Rice ...	5	—	—	5						
Chillies ...	2	—	—	2						
Cacao ...	—	—	—	—						
Peas ...	2,100	—	—	2,100						
Miscellaneous ...	30	74	—	104						
Gulu District.									Gulu District.	
Potatoes, Sweet ...	1,000	—	—	1,000					Cattle ...	20,000
„ English ...	5	—	—	5					Sheep ...	500
Millet, Mtama ...	3,000	—	—	3,000					Goats ...	30,000
„ Wimbi ...	20,000	—	—	20,000					Horses ...	1
Rubber, Para ...	—	—	—	—					Mules ...	4
„ Other ...	—	—	—	—					Donkeys ...	10
Cotton ...	1,800	—	—	1,800						
Coffee ...	—	—	—	—						
Plantains ...	100	—	—	100						
Maize ...	500	—	—	500						
Dhal ...	—	—	—	—						
Beans ...	100	—	—	100						
Sugar Cane ...	1	—	—	1						
Simsim ...	6,000	—	—	6,000						
Ground nuts ...	1,000	—	—	1,000						
Cassava ...	100	—	—	100						
Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—						
Wheat ...	—	—	—	—						
Rice ...	10	—	—	10						
Chillies ...	—	—	—	—						
Cacao ...	—	—	—	—						
Peas ...	—	—	—	—						
Miscellaneous ...	—	—	—	—						
Chua District.							Chua District.			
Potatoes, Sweet ...	2,000	—	—	2,000			Cattle ...	25,000		
„ English ...	—	—	—	—			Sheep ...	*		
Millet, Mtama ...	25,000	—	—	25,000			Goats ...	*		
„ Wimbi ...	25,000	—	—	25,000			Horses ...	—		
Rubber, Para ...	—	—	—	—			Mules ...	2		
„ Other ...	—	—	—	—			Donkeys ...	—		
Cotton ...	500	—	—	500						
Coffee ...	—	—	—	—						
Plantains ...	4	—	—	4						
Maize ...	200	—	—	200						
Dhal ...	—	—	—	—						
Beans ...	6,000	—	—	6,000						
Sugar Cane ...	—	—	—	—						
Simsim ...	6,000	—	—	6,000						
Ground nuts ...	4,000	—	—	4,000						
Cassava ...	—	—	—	—						
Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—						
Wheat ...	—	—	—	—						
Rice ...	50	—	—	50						
Chillies ...	—	—	—	—						
Cacao ...	—	—	—	—						
Peas ...	—	—	—	—						
Miscellaneous ...	—	—	—	—						

* Unknown.

(c)					(d)	(e)					
CROPS.					PASTURE	LIVE STOCK.					
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	Number of acres under cultivation.			Total.	Gross quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export)	Average of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live Stock	Number			
	Native Agriculture.	European Agriculture.	Indian Agriculture.								
(C) NORTHERN							(C) NORTHERN				
—continued.							—continued.				
West Nile District.							West Nile Dist.				
Potatoes, Sweet	85,000	—	—	85,000	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	*			
„ English	—	—	—	—			Sheep	*			
Millet, Mtama	31,000	—	—	31,000			Goats	*			
„ Wimbi	40,000	—	—	40,000			Horses	—			
Rubber, Para	—	—	—	—			Mules	—			
„ Other	—	—	—	—			Donkeys	4			
Cotton	202	—	—	202			Live stock on European Plantations in the Northern Province in addition to above :—				
Coffee	—	—	—	—			Cattle	61			
Plantains	30	—	—	30			Mules	1			
Maize	700	—	—	700			Donkeys	3			
Dhal	—	—	—	—			Sheep	33			
Beans	4,500	—	—	4,500							
Sugar Cane	—	—	—	—							
Simsim	30,000	—	—	30,000							
Ground nuts	800	—	—	800							
Cassava	300	—	—	300							
Tobacco	20	—	—	20							
Wheat	—	—	—	—							
Rice	600	—	—	600							
Chillies	—	—	—	—							
Cacao	—	—	—	—							
Peas	10,000	—	—	10,000							
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—							
(D) WESTERN.									(D) WESTERN.		
Toro District.									Toro District.		
Potatoes, Sweet	15,000	—	—	15,000			Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	20,000	
„ English	5	—	—	5					Sheep	13,060	
Millet, Mtama	1,000	—	—	1,000					Goats	30,600	
„ Wimbi	30,000	—	—	30,000					Horses	—	
Rubber, Para	—	—	—	—					Mules	—	
„ Other	—	—	—	—					Donkeys	7	
Cotton	2	—	—	2							
Coffee	900	1,307	—	2,207							
Plantains	50,000	—	—	50,000							
Maize	1,000	3	—	1,003							
Dhal	—	—	—	—							
Beans	20,000	—	—	20,000							
Sugar Cane	400	2	—	402							
Simsim	1,000	—	—	1,000							
Ground nuts	800	—	—	800							
Cassava	500	—	—	500							
Tobacco	5	—	—	5							
Wheat	400	—	—	400							
Rice	100	—	—	100							
Chillies	—	—	—	—							
Cacao	—	—	—	—							
Peas	2,000	—	—	2,000							
Miscellaneous	—	23	—	23							
Ankole District.									Ankole District.		
Potatoes, Sweet	25,000	—	—	25,000	Unknown.	Unknown.			Cattle	89,000	
„ English	15	—	—	15					Sheep	58,000	
Millet, Mtama	4,000	—	—	4,000					Goats	116,000	
„ Wimbi	18,000	—	—	18,000					Horses	—	
Rubber, Para	—	—	—	—					Mules	2	
„ Other	—	—	—	—					Donkeys	2	
Cotton	—	—	—	—							
Coffee	150	—	—	150							
Plantains	20,000	—	—	20,000							
Maize	2,000	—	—	2,000							
Dhal	2	—	—	2							
Beans	10,000	—	—	10,000							
Sugar Cane	11	—	—	11							
Simsim	10	—	—	10							
Ground nuts	300	—	—	300							
Cassava	4,000	—	—	4,000							
Tobacco	221	—	—	221							
Wheat	—	—	—	—							
Rice	—	—	—	—							
Chillies	—	—	—	—							
Cacao	—	—	—	—							
Peas	11,500	—	—	11,500							
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—							

(c)					(d)	(e)			
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.			
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	Number of acres under cultivation.			Total.	Gross quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export)	Average of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Live Stock.	Number	
	Native Agriculture.	European Agriculture.	Indian Agriculture.						
(D) WESTERN— <i>continued.</i>					Unknown.	Unknown.	(D) WESTERN— <i>continued.</i>		
<i>Kigezi District.</i>							<i>Kigezi District.</i>		
Potatoes, Sweet ...	5,000	—	—	5,000			Cattle ...	40,000	
„ English ...	50	—	—	50			Sheep ...	45,000	
Millet, Mtama ...	20,000	—	—	20,000			Goats ...	50,000	
„ Wimbi ...	30,000	—	—	30,000			Horses ...	—	
Rubber, Para ...	—	—	—	—			Mules ...	—	
„ Other ...	—	—	—	—			Donkeys ...	—	
Cotton ...	15	—	—	15			Live stock on European Plantations in the Western Province, in addition to above:—		
Coffee ...	8	—	—	8					
Plantains ...	10,000	—	—	10,000					
Maize ...	5,000	—	—	5,000					
Dhal ...	—	—	—	—					
Beans ...	35,000	—	—	35,000			Cattle ...	162	
Sugar Cane ...	—	—	—	—			Donkeys ...	7	
Simsim ...	—	—	—	—			Sheep ...	13	
Ground nuts ...	10	—	—	10			Goats ...	18	
Cassava ...	10	—	—	10			Pigs ...	13	
Tobacco ...	100	—	—	100					
Wheat ...	20	—	—	20					
Rice ...	—	—	—	—					
Chillies ...	—	—	—	—					
Cacao ...	—	—	—	—					
Peas ...	85,000	—	—	85,000					
Miscellaneous ...	—	—	—	—					
X									

X

X (E) RUDOLF:—*Turkana and Dabossa Districts.*—No basis for an Estimate.

2. FORESTRY.

(a)			(b)				(c)		
Total Acreage of Forest Land.			Cut of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Produce.				Concessions and Licences.		
Acreage under Commercial Timber.	Acreage of other Forest Lands.	Total Acreage.	Timber.	Poles, etc. No.	Fuel.	Rubber.	Concessions, cutting Licences etc.	No.	Area Covered
Acres.		Acres.	cu. feet.		cu. yards.				Acres.
960,000	Unknown.	960,000	130,048·46	12,082	83,521·39	Nil	Timber ...	3	94,080
							Rubber, etc.	Nil	—
							Permits —		—
							Timber ...	76	—
							Fuel ...	1,171	—
							Minor Produce	69	—

(d)

GENERAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE INDUSTRY AND THE POSSIBILITIES OF DEVELOPMENT.

The Minzira Forest is being exploited by the Government.

The Tanganyika portion (approximately 60 square miles) (South Buddu) of Minzira Forest having been leased to the Uganda Government for a period of 10 years, lumbering operations will be carried out on a considerably larger scale as more machinery and plant are available. The saw mill is situated on Busungwe Island.

Work is done on a smaller scale in Budongo Forest (Bunyoro, Northern Province) with hand saws.

Private companies have saw mills in the Nabugulo Forest and Mabira Forest in Buganda and at Iganga in Busoga. A syndicate has commenced operations on the Eastern and Northern slopes of Mount Elgon.

The bulk of timber is utilised locally—the possibilities of development and exploitation, especially of mvule in Busoga, are considerable, but more machinery and improved means of transport are required.

(a)

3. MINERALS.

(b)

Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the Year.		Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the Year.	
Number of Concessions.	Number of Prospecting Licences.	Number of Concessions	Number of Prospecting Licences.
2	5	Nil	2

Total Quantity of Oil produced—Nil.

(a) Apart from Limestone, which is quarried by the P. W. D. at Tororo for the purposes of lime-making, there is at present no mining or quarrying of any kind done in this country, with the exception of clay-digging for the manufacture of bricks (a small industry in the hands of Indians and Europeans) and surfacing or very shallow mining by natives for iron ores used in the manufacture of their tools and weapons. For the last two industries no returns are available; the quantity of limestone quarried in 1921 was approximately 20,265 pounds.

(b) The area of the Protectorate subjected to preliminary Geological Survey during the year under review was approximately 3,000 square miles, of which 800 square miles were surveyed in detail. Indications of several valuable mineral substances have been discovered, but at the moment iron (Hæmatite, Magnetite and Limonite) is the only mineral—apart from materials for building purposes such as stones, murrum, etc.—which is certainly known to exist in great quantity.

AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES FOR LABOUR.

Occupations arranged under, (a) Agriculture, (b) Domestic Service, (c) Trade and Manufacture.				Per Annum.	Per Day.	Per Task or Job.
(a) AGRICULTURAL :—						
	Unskilled	...	...	—	2½d. to 3½d.	
	Skilled	...	...	—	5d. to 1/-	
(b) DOMESTIC SERVICE :—					5d. to 2/-	
(c) TRADE AND MANUFACTURE :—						
	Unskilled	...	..	—	4d. to 4½d.	
	Skilled	..	...	—	6d. to 3/-	

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES* OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF
USE OR CONSUMPTION.

				Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the Year.	Maximum Retail Price.	Minimum Retail Price.
AT ENTEBBE.				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Wheaten Flour	...	per barrel of 196 lbs.		4 4 0	—	—
Wheat	...	per Imperial bushel		—	—	—
Wheaten Bread	...	per lb.		0 0 6	—	—
Horned Cattle	...	...		8 10 0	10 0 0	7 0 0
Horses	...	...		—	—	—
Sheep	...	...		1 10 0	1 10 0	1 0 0
Goats	...	...		1 10 0	1 10 0	1 0 0
Swine	...	...		—	—	—
Milk	...	per bottle		0 0 6	—	—
Butter, Fresh	..	per lb.		0 2 7	—	—
" Salt	...	"		—	—	—
Cheese	...	"		0 2 7	—	—
Eggs	..	each		0 0 0½	—	—
Chicken	...	"		0 2 0	—	—
Beef	...	per lb.		0 0 6	—	—
Mutton	...	"		0 0 6	—	—
Pork	...	"		—	—	—
Rice	..	"		—	—	—
Coffee	...	"		0 2 9	—	—
Cocoa	...	"		0 4 0	—	—
Tea	..	"		0 3 0	—	—
Sugar	{ local	...	"	0 0 10	—	—
	{ imported	...	"	0 1 1½	—	—
Salt	...	"		—	—	—
Wine	...	"		—	—	—
Brandy	...	per bottle		0 14 0	—	—
Beer	...	...		0 4 6	—	—
Tobacco	...	...		—	—	—
Kerosene Oil	...	4 gallons		1 2 0	—	—
Soap, Common	...	per bar		0 2 0	—	—
AT KAMPALA—*Native Foods :—						
Green Bananas	...	per lb. 1 ct. to 2 cts.	day's	ration 14 lbs.	(approx.)	
Sweet Potatoes	...	" 3 cts.	"	" 5 lbs.		
Muhogo Flour	...	" 5 cts.	—	—	—	

* Prices vary according to supply and demand.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE FOR 1921.

Name and Nature of the Prisons.	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1921.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been Previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment," including "Penal Servitude"				The Daily Average Number in Prisons.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1921.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1921.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For Purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or Less.				
Kampala	1277	14	226	1037	24	13	24	108	231	212	486	441	243	28	8
Jinja	782	7	433	348	...	...	...	3	49	120	176	89	17	16	3
Hoima	65	1	7	57	...	...	1	1	9	16	31	38	3	6	7
Mubendi	127	...	...	127	...	...	...	...	7	70	50	39	...	...	...
Mbarara	167	...	79	88	4	...	3	7	19	14	48	13	1	2	...
Masaka	528	11	149	368	2	2	1	2	18	92	256	52	6	6	...
Entebbe	131	...	...	131	2	...	1	...	10	40	81	3	...	...	...
Masindi	96	1	3	92	2	...	1	4	8	32	48	23	3	1	1
Toro	128	...	59	69	7	...	...	2	10	13	44	17	7	...	2
Gulu	296	...	154	142	1	1	1	2	16	58	66	54	27	7	2
Soroti	268	1	100	167	2	...	...	3	20	103	41	96	48	10	15
Kitgum	335	...	84	251	...	...	...	2	9	125	115	91	12	7	1
Lira	340	...	84	256	...	...	...	2	36	71	147	165	52	4	10
Kabale	129	1	...	128	1	...	...	3	18	15	92	56	159	6	...
West Nile	166	...	9	157	3	...	1	5	19	18	115	44	30	3	2
Mbale	684	2	366	316	5	2	3	8	27	86	195	146	314	8	3
TOTAL	5525	38	1758	3734	53	18	36	152	506	1085	1991	1367	922	104	54
Men	5366	38	1708	3620	52	18	36	145	496	1065	1914				
Women	123	...	40	83	1	...	...	7	10	17	49				
Juveniles	36	...	5	31	...	...	...	...	...	3	28				

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

QUESTIONS.

I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And, if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

And what superficial area?

V. How are the prisoners classified?

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

ANSWERS.

- (a) No.
 (b) By day in gangs of five or six in charge of one warder.
 (c) By night in associated wards, lighted, with iron barred doors, with a sentry on guard.

Females are both by day and night separated from males.
 (The above applies to all prisons).

Prison.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala	8	16
Entebbe	1	2
Jinja	6	5
Masaka	1	2
Fort Portal	5	...
Mbarara	2	2
Hoima	5	5
Masindi	2	1
Gulu	3	...
Mbale	9	6
Soroti	3	1
Lira	8	...
Mubendi	3	...
Kitgum	3	3
Kabale	6	...
West Nile	5	3

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Hoima.

- (a) 160 cubic feet.
 (b) 28 square feet for natives and 36 square feet for Indians.
 (The above applies to all prisons).

Long and short term.

- (a) Over six months.
 (b) Six months and under.

No.

(The above applies to all prisons).

Penal labour is not enforced.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?

Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, mat-making, tailoring, white-washing, painting and prison domestic service.

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

Yes.

1. On what kind of work they are so employed. ...

Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantations, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating Police lines, scavenging and road-making.

2. How are they supervised? ...

One warder to five or six convicts; when employed in forest prisoners are fastened to a gang-chain or are leg-fettered.

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

Prison.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Kampala ...	3	2	2
Entebbe ...	...	...	...
Jinja ...	...	2	3
Mbale ...	14	5	5
Masaka ...	...	1	...
Mbarara ...	1	...	1
Fort Portal ...	2	...	2
Hoima ...	...	...	...
Masindi ...	...	...	1
Gulu ...	3	...	...
Soroti ...	1	4	3
Lira ...	...	...	1
Kitgum ...	2	2	1
Mubendi ...	2	...	...
West Nile ...	...	1	1

4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for ...

Paid in to the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1921?

Total Expenditure on Prison Services:—	£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments ...	6,526	3	7
Other Charges ...	7,794	5	6
	£14,320	9	1

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1921?

Revenue from Prison Industries	£	s.	d.
Value of convict labour on behalf of other departments, based on local rate of labour market ...	0	5	0
	7,640	10	0
	£7,640	15	0

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? and how often are they patrolled during the night?

- (a) Eleven.
(b) Yes.
(c) Every half-hour.

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

Prison.	No.	Penal Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment.
Kampala ...	197	26	122	49
Jinja ...	8	1	1	6
Arua ...	12	...	1	11
Gulu ...	11	...	4	7
Soroti ...	6	...	...	6
Kitgum ...	10	...	...	10
Masindi ...	6	...	...	6
Mbale ...	6	...	...	6
Toro ...	1	...	1	...
Mbarara ...	1	...	1	...
Mubendi ...	3	...	1	3
Kabale ...	1	...	...	1
Masaka ...	9	...	...	9
Lira ...	18	...	2	16

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

There are no Chaplains specially appointed.

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what, religious persuasion?

Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

- (a) Yes.
(b) They are not apprised.

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making, and weekly Sunday classes by native missionary teachers; also a monthly class by a European Roman Catholic missionary.

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months' imprisonment.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

XIX. Have Coroners' Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

Every case was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural cause.

XX.

1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1921?

Good.

(The above applies to all prisons).

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

...

Dysentery, influenza, pneumonia, anæmia, heart trouble, malaria venereal.

XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?

...

(a) NATIVES.

			Class A. 6 lbs.	Class B. 6 lbs.	Class C. 6 lbs.
Sweet Potatoes	...	...	
or					
Matoke	...	...	
or					
Beans	...	...	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.
or					
Grain Flour	...	...	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.
Ground Nuts	...	...	—	2 oz.	2 oz.
Salt	...	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.

(b) SWAHILIS.

Sweet Potatoes	...	...	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.
Salt	...	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Rice	...	...	12 ozs.	1 lb.	1 lb.
Condiments	...	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Dhall	...	...	3 ozs.	3 ozs.	3 ozs.

(c) ASIATICS AND ARABS.

Flour	...	...	8 ozs.	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice	...	...	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	8 ozs.
Dhall	...	...	2 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
Ghee	...	...	2 ozs.	2 ozs.	2 ozs.
Onions	...	...	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.
Salt	...	...	$\frac{2}{3}$ oz.	$\frac{2}{3}$ oz.	$\frac{2}{3}$ oz.
Condiments	...	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Meat	...	...	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.

(d) EUROPEANS.

Tea	...	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Bread	...	...	1 lb.	1½ lb.	1½ lb.
Sugar	...	...	3 ozs.	3 ozs.	3 ozs.
Meat	...	...	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	10 ozs.
Vegetables	...	...	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Ghee	...	...	2 ozs.	3 ozs.	3 ozs.
Salt	...	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.

NOTE:—

CLASS A. Those sentenced to Simple Imprisonment.

CLASS B. Those sentenced to Rigorous Imprisonment under which all prisoners must be placed unless otherwise instructed.

CLASS C. Special cases.

THESE TABLES REFER TO BRITISH COURTS ONLY, EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE COURTS.

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes Reported or Known to the Police.			Persons Proceeded Against.					
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.	
				Total.	M	F			
1. Homicide	62	16	46	64	59	5	64	—	
2. Other offences against the person	297	60	237	402	376	26	309	93	
3. Prædial larceny	472	108	364	471	441	30	471	—	
4. Other offences against property	642	126	516	706	704	2	698	8	
5. Other crimes	1,508	154	1,354	2,479	2,416	63	2,042	437	

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Convicted Summarily.					
	Total.	M	F	For want of Prosecution.	On the Merits of the Case.		Sentences.					
							Total.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.	Death Sentences.
1. Homicide	117	117	—	20	9	12	76	38	7	1	2	28
2. Other offences against the person	398	398	—	63	41	2	292	145	56	66	25	—
3. Prædial larceny	35	35	—	3	—	—	32	12	18	—	2	—
4. { Malicious injuries to property Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	49	49	—	9	4	—	36	24 (1 Insane)	9	2	1	—
	1,380	1,380	—	151	87	2	1,140	719 (1 Insane)	366	46	9	—
5. Other crimes :—												
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies	156	156	—	14	12	—	130	63	24	36	7	—
Offences against "Revenue" Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	2,242	2,238	4	155	85	—	2,202	739 (1 Insane)	47	1,170	46	—
Miscellaneous minor offences	107	107	—	4	8	2 (a)	93	63 (b)	9	9 (c)	12 (d)	—

(a) In 1 case the charge was altered in the Superior Court.
(b) In 10 cases both imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted; in 258 cases both imprisonment and whipping were inflicted; and in 27 cases both imprisonment and fine were inflicted.
(c) In 6 cases both fine and whipping were inflicted.
(d) Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under the Courts Ordinance, 1919, to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried (Nolle Prosequit, &c.)	Found Insane before Trial.	Acquit- ted.	Convicted.						
	Total.	In Circuit Courts.	In Resi- dent Magis- trates' Courts.	M	F				Sentences.						
									Total.	Death.	Penal Servi- tude.	Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	Bound over or other- wise disposed of.
1. { Murder of wife or concubine ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. { Murder of child ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. { Murder other than wife, concubine, or child ...	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	5	—	2	—
1. { Manslaughter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. { Attempted murder ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. { Rape ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. { Unnatural crime ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. { Other offences against the person ...	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—
3. { Prædial larceny ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. { Offences against property with violence to the person ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. { Other offences against property ..	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
5. { Other crimes ...	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	3	2	—	1
		(a)	(b)												

(a) 8 Cases were originally tried by High Court and 18 cases were committed to High Court for trial.
(b) Included in Table 2.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

					1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
The number of summary convictions :—								
1.	Offences against the person	...	...	...	151	220	237	368
2.	Prædial larceny	...	...	...	55	120	27	32
3.	Malicious injuries to property	...	...	...	8	7	5	36
3.	Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	...	...	...	765	1,151	820	1,140
4.	Other crimes :—							
	Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies	...	...	...	47	135	144	130
	Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	...	...	...	862	1,286	1,895	2,002
	Miscellaneous minor offences	...	...	...	4	15	5	93
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—								
1.	Murder of wife or concubine	...	...	...	—	2	—	—
1.	Murder of child	...	...	...	—	1	—	—
1.	Murder other than wife, concubine or child	...	...	...	2	5	3	9
1.	Manslaughter	...	...	...	3	1	3	—
2.	Attempted Murder	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
2.	Rape	...	...	...	1	4	1	—
2.	Unnatural crime	...	...	...	—	2	—	—
2.	Other offences against the person	...	...	...	1	3	1	3
3.	Prædial larceny	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
4.	Offences against property with violence to the person	...	...	...	—	1	—	—
4.	Other offences against property	...	...	...	5	1	2	7
5.	Other crimes	...	...	...	—	—	—	6

HOSPITAL RETURN for BOMBO Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.		Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.						Days.		Days.	
Males M.	34	375	16.75	6 Native Attendants and Dressers.					344	39	5	1	17	14	11	145	
Males C.	13	142	12.20						137	—	2	9	10	11	11	182	
Females ...	—	29	7.20						27	—	—	2	8	23	8	66	

M. means Military. C. means Civil.

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.		Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
								Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Military 1	...	30	20	16	12	800	12	168	168	No	No	No	No	Permanent ward.
" 2	...	80	20	16	30	853	15	216	216	"	"	"	"	Temporary ward.
Civil 3	...	80	20	16	30	853	22	216	216	"	"	"	"	" "

- I. Quantity of Water available each day .. Unlimited.
- Source of Supply Spring wells.
- Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosures.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Bucket system.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment The Governor (1), Hon. P.M.O. (1), Deputy P.M.O. (2), Inspector General (1).

Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for BUTIABA Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
														Days.	Days.	
Males ...	—	56	·015	{ 2 Native Attendants and					41	8	—	7	5	6	—	15
Females...	—	1	·002	{ Dressers. }					1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Native Ward ...	12	12	10	3	1,440	4	10	14	nil	—	—	—	—

- I. Quantity of Water available each day Unlimited.
- Source of Supply Lake water.
- Quality of Water Good (alkaline).
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosures.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Trench system.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	—
Of Surprise	...	...	...	D.M.O. (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, ENTEBBE Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
			Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
			Day Nurses	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																Days
Males ...	7	501	17.98	8 Native Dressers and Hospital Attendants.					376	47	11	61	8.26	13.71	39.5	252
Females ...	1	46	1.99						21	4	1	20	3.55	25.26	3.00	311

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.	Remarks.			
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Asiatic No. I ..	15	15	12	1	2,700	1	—	—	No	Yes	No	No	Nil.
„ No. II ..	20	15	12	1	1,800	1	—	—		Yes			
Native Male No. I	33	20	13	12	715	12	172	172		No			
„ No. II	12.4	20	13	4	801.6	4	68	68					
„ Female ..	20.4	20	13	6	881.1	6	109	109					
Isolation Temporary Huts										No			

- I. Quantity of Water available each day .. Unlimited.
- Source of Supply (a) Tanks and (b) Lake Victoria.
- Quality of Water Good, but (b) contains a proportion of pathogenic microorganisms.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories .. All hospitals, a hip bath is used in rooms leading out of wards.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies .. No sewerage ; sanitary pans are used and emptied immediately.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

- By Appointment Several by Hon'ble P.M.O.
- Of Surprise Several by Deputy P.M.O.

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, JINJA Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Days.		Days.	
Males ...	2	14	319	{ 1 Nursing Sister 3 Native Attendants and Dressers. }					14	1	—	1	5	7·2	—	37
Females ...	—	11	308	{ 3 Native Attendants and Dressers. }					11	—	—	—	—	10	—	—

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One single-bed ward.	30	12	12	1	3,000	—	52	52	No	No	No	—	Through and through ventilation.
One three-bed ward.	30	15	12	3	1,500	2	39	39	No	No	No	—	

I. Quantity of Water available each day As much as required.

Source of Supply River Nile.

Quality of Water Good.

II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Hip bath ; 1 lavatory ; bucket system (commodes).

III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Commodes emptied immediately after use in a sanitary pan which is kept some distance from the Hospital and emptied nightly.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment —

Of Surprise Hon'ble P.M.O. (1), Auditor (1), Surprise Annual Board (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, JINJA Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
													Days.	Days		
Males ...	18	571	24	{ 5 Native Attendants and Dressers. }					408	58	41	60	8-2	12-5	22	} 156 days
Females ...	1	52	2						25	3	2	21	1-5	3-3	2	

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
1 Main Ward ...	100	40	12	16	5,000	38	88	88	Outside		—	—	Condition fair. Larger wards badly needed also for Asiatics.
2 Grass Wards *	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of Water available each day .. As much as required.
 Source of Supply River Nile.
 Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories .. One bathroom and two closets.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies .. Bucket system ; sanitary.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment
 Of Surprise Auditor (1) Hon'ble P.M.O. (2).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

* Two temporary grass wards and beds put up at cost of Indian Association during plague epidemic.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KAMPALA Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
												Days.		Days.		
Males ...	9	315	14.27	6 Native Attendants and					240	17	2	55	14.58	17.89	75.80	252
Females ...	3	34	1.14	Dressers.					22	7	1	7	8.57	11.83	—	51

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Male ward ...	52.6	18	11	20	1,039	27	146	214½	No	No	No	No	
Female ward ...	14.6	18	11	6	2,871	5	62	111	„	„	„	„	

I. Quantity of Water available each day Practically unlimited.

Source of Supply Rain water (tank) and springs.

Quality of Water Tank water good, spring water filthy.

II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Two Hospital baths.

III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Bucket system. Night soil carts collect refuse, etc. Privies clean, fly proof, and cement floor.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment Hon'ble P.M.O. (1),

Of Surprise Deputy P.M.O. (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MULAGO HOSPITAL, KAMPALA Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
			Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
			Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																Days
Males ...	Nil	415	32.76	{ 1 European Nurse 12 Native Nurses 36 Native Attendants and Dressers. }					41	282	—	21	—	—	—	262
Females...																

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. I ..	60	18	11	25	475	25	142	140	Nil	—	Nil	—	Slop tin for micturition at night; bed-pans for cases confined to bed, others walk to latrines. Grass building, very free ventilation.
" " II ..	60	18	11	25	475	25	142	140					
" " III ..	60	18	11	25	475	25	131	130					
" " IV ..	60	18	11	25	475	25	142	140					
Paying Patients, ward	34' 6"	11' 6"	8' 6"	6	562	C	87½	87½					
Old Dispensary ..	54	20	11	25	455	25	232	232					

- I. Quantity of Water available each day .. Four gallons normally, but often much less available.
 Source of Supply Swamp.
 Quality of Water Bad.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories .. Two open-air bathing places, one each male and female, draining into soakage pits.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies .. Latrines consist of a cement platform with raised foot-rests, two tins between foot-rests, front for urine back for faeces. Faeces are burnt in incinerators and urine flows into soakage pits. Condition of latrines, good.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid:—

By Appointment Governor (1), Hon'ble P.M.O. (3).
 Of Surprise Hon'ble P.M.O. (3).

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KITGUM Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
Days.	Days.															
Males ... Females	Nil	52	27	{ 3 Native Attendants and Dressers. }					46	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Diameter in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet to top of side wall.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward I ...	24	—	6	4	683	2	}	—	No	No	No	No	Round hnts
Ward II ...	24	—	6	4	683	1							
Ward III ...	24	—	6	4	683	1							
Ward IV ...	24	—	6	4	683	1							
Ward V ...	24	—	6	3	910	0							

- I. Quantity of Water available each day Two gallons.
Source of Supply Well near River Pager.
Quality of Water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Patients wash in their wards.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Pit Latrines.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	—
Of Surprise	...	...	...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for LIRA (LANGO) Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.											
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.												
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.																				
Days.																	Days											
Males ...	17	330	18-06	{ 3 Native Attendants and Dressers. }						214	114	1	18	52	19-2	1-20	244											
Females ...	1	38	2-2	{ }						29	9	—	1	—	2-2	85	50											

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	

All Temporary mud and wattle huts.

I. Quantity of Water available each day	..	..	..	..	..	Sufficient supply.
Source of Supply	..	..	..	..	..	Native water hole.
Quality of Water	..	..	..	..	..	Rather bad.
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	..	..	..	..	..	Nil.
III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies	..	..	..	..	..	Pit Latrines, new, good condition ; open drains

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	—
Of Surprise	...	...	Governor (1), Hon'ble P.M.O. (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASAKA Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.	Number who died in 1921.	Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
									Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.	Number who died in 1921.	Days.			Days.
Males ...	12	153	6.22	{ 3 Native Attendants and					125	17	—	23	2.22	15.96	6.66	72
Females ...	—	28	1.55	{ Dressers.					21	2	—	5	6.4	11.25	5.25	78

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Diameter in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Main Ward ...	24	18	11	8	594	8	54	36	Nil	Nil	—	—	
Side Ward, originally a Store....	9	6	11	1	594	1	1 door only		—	—	—	—	
Female Ward (converted boys' house).	15	9	11	2	742	2	2	2	Nil	—	—	—	

I. Quantity of Water available each day ..	..	..	Unlimited.
Source of Supply .. ..	..	..	Spring.
Quality of Water .. ..	..	..	Good.
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories ..	..	..	Nil.
III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ..	..	..	Pit latrines ; condition satisfactory.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Governor (1), Hon'ble P.M.O. (1).
Of Surprise	...	...	...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASINDI Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days
Males ...	17	92	11.5	3 Native Attendants and Dressers.					61	15	2	14	15.4	29.1	26.9	375	
Females ...	2	16	2.9						7	6	—	3	3	61.6	99.3	265	

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped ?	
One General Ward ..	20	17	12	8	—	23	81	81	No	No	—	—	No separate Ward for Females.

- I. Quantity of Water available each day .. Sufficient quantity.
 Source of Supply Cemented tank over a spring.
 Quality of Water Good.
 II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Reed enclosures with roofs.
 III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies Cess-pits, renewed when necessary ; satisfactory.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment
 Of Surprise

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBALE Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days.
Males ...	54	633	66	{ 4 Native Attendants and					433	200	13	41	8·4	45·2	20·4	352	
Females ...	24	340	35	{ Dressers.					220	82	26	36	5·6	20·6	10·2	240	

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Diameter in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Native Ward I	40	20	30	22	cubic feet 1,000	22	—	—	No	No	None		
" " II	40	20	30	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			
" " III	40	20	30	—	"	—	—	—	"	"			
Prison Ward ...	40	20	30	18	—	—	—	—	"	Yes			
Asiatic Ward ...	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	"	No			

I. Quantity of Water available each day ..	..	..	Unlimited.
Source of Supply .. ..	..	..	River.
Quality of Water .. ..	..	..	—
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories ..	..	..	Varies :—Baths—2 tin bath tubs.
III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ..	..	..	Lavatories—one for native ward, one for venereal ward, one for Asiatic ward ; pit system for Africans, bucket for Asiatic and Prison Ward.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	The Governor (1).
Of Surprise	...	...	...	Hon'ble C. S. (1), Hon'ble P.M.O. (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBARARA Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
			Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
			Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.										
											Days.		Days				
Males ...	8	136	8.34	3 Native Attendants and Dressers.						99	12	9	13	51	7.12	71	119
Females ...	3	36	2.8							27	4	2	2	06	2.08	66	96

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
One Ward ..	20	16½	11	8	1,228.3 cubic feet.	20	108½	—	No	No	No	No	
Grass Hut ..	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—					
Chiefs' Hospital ..	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—					

I. Quantity of Water available each day ..	Unlimited.
Source of Supply	River and rain water.
Quality of Water	River, unpotable—Tank water good.
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories ..	No bathroom.
III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ..	Cesspits—renewed as required ; condition good—all roofed over.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	Acting Auditor.
Of Surprise	...	...	Hon'ble P.M.O.

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MUBENDI Station, for the year 1921.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.					Days.		Days.	
Males ...	—	63	4.98	{ 2 Native Attendants and					40	11	—	4	—	—	—	144
Females ...	—	11	.89	{ Dressers.					4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
No. I Ward ...	14.3	14	15	3	472.5	13	6	6	—	—	—	—	
" II " ...	14.3	14	15	3	472.5	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	
" III " ...	Circular	17	16	3	472.5	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	

I. Quantity of Water available each day ..	..	..	Practically unlimited.
Source of Supply ..	..	..	Spring.
Quality of Water ..	..	..	Good.
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories ..	..	..	No bath.
III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies ..	..	..	Pit system—privies in good condition.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	—
Of Surprise	...	...	...	Hon'ble P.M.O.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for NAMASAGALI Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.		
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Days.																	Days.
Males ...	10	48	15	{ 1 Native Attendant and Dresser. }					53	4	—	1	24	1·5	—	91	
Females ...	—	4	01						4	—	—	—	—	22	—	38	

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Asiatic Ward ..	13	8	12	1	1,248	1	348	300	None	One			
Asiatic Ward ..	13	8	12	1	1,248	1	348	300	None				
Native Ward ..	20	16	12	6	640	8	264	200	None	None	None		

- I. Quantity of Water available each day .. 5 gallons.
- Source of Supply Lake water.
- Quality of Water —
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories —
- II. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies —

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment Several visits by S.M.O. Jinja and S.B.R.M. Namasagali.

Of Surprise Hon'ble P.M.O. (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for SOROTI Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of those.			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.								
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.	Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
													Days.			Days.
Males ...	19	264	21.35	4 Native Attendants and					207	58	—	18	—	—	7	166
Females ...	4	44		Dressers.					40	6	—	2	—	—	—	25

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1 European Ward ..	14½	12	10½	1	1,858	1	36	36	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
1 " " " " ..	14½	12	10½	1	1,858	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	
1 Asiatic Ward ..	18	16½	10½	2	1,485	2	36	36	—	—	—	—	
1 " " " " ..	18	16½	10½	2	1,485	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	
4 Native round huts	20	—	10	10	280	10	18	18	—	—	—	—	
1 Ward not yet completed.	Diameter.												

I. Quantity of Water available each day	..	..	Unlimited.
Source of Supply	..	..	Spring.
Quality of Water	..	..	Good.
II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories	..	..	—
III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies	..	..	Bucket latrines for officials only. Cesspit for patients and hospital boys.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Hon'ble P.M.O. (1).
Of Surprise	...	...	...	P.S.O. (1).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the P.M.O. and Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the P.M.O.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for the C.M.S. HOSPITAL, MENGO Station, for the year 1921.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1921.	Number admitted during the year 1921.	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1921.	Attendants.						Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1921.	Average stay of patients			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.				Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Dead in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1921.	
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Males ...	77	2,405	140	—	—	—	—	—	1,387	649	119	132	Natives 17½ days ; Europeans 14 days.	118	Three the whole year.		
Females ...	43	120															

QUESTION II.

Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward.		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward.	If leading out of Ward.	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	

- I. Quantity of Water available each day *Ad libitum.*
- Source of Supply (i) Cisterns storing water from roof.
- (ii) Mission well, the water percolating through beds of gravel and sand.
- Quality of Water Excellent.
- II. Arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories Baths—Bathrooms in verandah. Lavatories—Separated from main wards by a courtyard paved with cement.
- III. System of Sewerage and condition of Privies (i) Buckets carried away by Lendus and dumped in pit.
- (ii) Cesspools.
- Conditions of Privies—A constant struggle to keep clean ; often smelly ; flies, however, are very rarely a nuisance.

I. STATISTICAL.

General Statistical Table.

	Number admitted during 1921.	Daily Average Number during 1921.	NUMBER OF ATTENDANTS.				DISCHARGED			Number of Patients who died in 1921.	AVERAGE STAY IN DAYS OF THOSE		
			Resident.		Non-Resident.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1921.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1921.
			Employed in attendance on the Patients	Employed as servants or only partially as Attendants	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants							
Male ...	10	21	2	8	...	...	1	...	...	3	18 months	18 months	8 months
Female ...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14	22	2	8	...	...	1	...	...	3			

Obituary Table.

Number of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held, and what was the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
18/1919	31	M.	Good	Harmless Lunatic.	7-12-1919	Diarrhœa ...	No	No
15/1919	31	M.	Good	Dangerous Lunatic.	6- 5-1919	Dysentery resulting into Nephritis	No	No
6/1921	Un-known	M.	Fair	Dangerous Lunatic.	9- 7-1921	Debility ...	No	No

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Average amount of Cubic Space available for each Patient.	AVERAGE TEMPERATURE.		Amount of Window Space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	Two	...	5,400 cubic feet ...	600 square feet ...	420 cubic feet ...	...	64 square feet
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms.	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Rooms ...	Four	...	2,160 cubic feet ...	240 square feet ...	517 cubic feet ...	...	50 square feet

Source of the Water supply	...	Well.
Quality of the Water	...	Good.
Amount of Water available for each Patient every day...	...	Sufficient to meet requirements.
Number of—(I) Lavatories	...	One.
(II) Baths	...	Buckets are used.
(III) Latrines	...	One for males and one for females.
System of Sewerage	...	Night soil is removed and buried.

II. MANAGEMENT.

Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.	Restraint by Attendants.	Mechanical Restraint.
The number of times resorted to ...	No record.	No figures available.	No record.
The number of Persons subjected to...			
The greatest duration of, in any single instance ...			

In reference to the above Table, state :—

- I. By whose authority Patients are restrained ... Head Warder who reports to Medical Officer and O. C. Gaol.
- II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use ... Handcuffs.
- III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. ... None.
- IV. Number of cases of injury to Patients : —
 - (i) By themselves ...
 - (ii) By other Patients ...
 - (iii) By Attendants ...
 Nil

Occupation.

				Acres.	Roads.	Perches.	} Belonging to the Asylum.
State the extent of—							
(I) The airing court	...	...	...	1	2	2	
(II) And other grounds	...	...	...	None			
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting.				Yes.			
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum.				Are allowed in airing court and, if quiet and harmless, are allowed outside.			
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.				Yes. Cooking and cultivation.			
How many religious services were held in 1921?				None.			
What was the average attendance?				—			
In what building, and how many could it contain?				—			

Daily Average Number of Patients employed in 1921.

SEX.		CHARACTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT.		
		Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, &c.
Male	...	2	—	6
Female	...	4	—	—

III. DIET.

Dietary Table.

Noon and 5 p.m.	...	Potatoes, wimbi, flour, beans, bananas, salt, varied as much as possible. Amount 2 to 2½ lbs. per person.
-----------------	-----	--

IV. INSPECTION.

Classification of Patients.

				Males.	Females.
(I.) Maniacal and Dangerous	...	...	...	3	1
(II.) Quiet Chronic	...	...	...	10	3
(III.) Melancholy and Suicidal	...	...	...	—	—
(IV.) Idiotic, Paralytic, Epileptic	...	...	...	9	—

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1921.

NATURE OF INSPECTION.		OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE VISITORS.							
		By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
		By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections	..	—	1	—	Inspector Genl. of Police 1. P.C. 1. P.M.O. 1 D.C. 4 Commr. of Police 1. Asst. Commr. of Police 1.	—	—	—	D.M.O. 14
2. Partial Inspections	...	—	—	A. D. C. Monthly.		—	—	—	—

Reports submitted to Government.

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited).	By Auditor ... 1 By Annual Board ... 1
(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.	Annual Return Quarterly Return Monthly States.
(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	Annual Report.

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

(NIL)

MERIDIAN OF LONGITUDE ADOPTED AS STANDARD IN THE PROTECTORATE

FOR CALCULATION OF TIME.....37° 30' E. OF GREENWICH.

HOURS FAST OF GREENWICH MEAN TIME..... 2 HOURS 30 MINUTES.

THE WEATHER OF 1921.

Rainfall.

The outstanding feature of the weather was the low rainfall which prevailed generally throughout the Protectorate. In practically all districts the rains were below normal, in some districts considerably so.

The spring rains were late in commencing, particularly in the Eastern Province, where a famine was feared owing to the partial failure of native food crops, consequent to the dry conditions.

The following table shows the deviations from the averages of the last 10 years at 20 stations representative of the whole Protectorate:—

Station.	Province.	Deviation.	Station.	Province.	Deviation.
		Inches.			Inches.
Entebbe ...	Buganda Province ..	—7·95	Mubendi ...	Buganda Province ...	+2·97
Kampala ...	" ..	—4·19	Budo ...	" ..	—0·16
Jinja ...	Eastern " ...	—7·48	Butiti ...	Western " ...	—3·47
Mbarara ...	Western " ...	+2·22	Bukumi ...	Buganda " ...	+5·58
Masaka ...	Buganda " ...	+8·07	Rubaga ...	" ..	—4·99
Fort Portal ...	Western " ...	—2·04	Kisubi ...	" ..	—17·07
Butiaba ...	Northern " ...	—14·05	Kivuvu ...	" ..	—5·42
Masindi ...	" ..	—11·34	Nandere ...	" ..	—3·68
Hoima ...	" ..	—4·35	Bunyaraguru..	Western " ...	—10·70
Mbale ...	Eastern " ...	—19·46	Ngora ...	Eastern " ...	—11·95

The highest rainfall recorded was 61·79 inches at Hoima River Estate, Northern Province, and the lowest 17·94 inches at Butiaba, Northern Province.

Temperature.

The temperatures were practically normal. The deviations from the averages of the last 10 years for the following eight principal stations being:—

Station.	Province.	Max.	Min.	Station.	Province.	Max.	Min.
		°	°			°	°
Entebbe ...	Buganda Province	—1·0	—0·7	Fort Portal	Western Province	+0·4	—1·9
Jinja ...	Eastern " ...	+0·4	—0·5	Masindi ...	Northern " ..	—0·4	—0·9
Kampala ...	Buganda " ...	+2·2	—1·2	Masaka ...	Buganda " ..	+0·5	+1·0
Mbarara ...	Western " ...	+3·0	+0·3	Gulu ...	Northern " ..	+0·1	—1·3

The highest monthly mean temperature recorded was 94·8° for the month of March, at Serere, Eastern Province. The lowest monthly mean temperature was 53·5°, recorded for September at Fort Portal, Western Province.

The following table shows the months characterised by extremes of temperature and moisture in each Province:—

Province.	Maximum Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Maximum Rainfall.	Minimum Rainfall.
Buganda Province:	January ...	July ...	April ...	January
	December ...	August ...	October ...	December
Northern "	March ...	August ...	April ...	January
	April ...	September ...	July ...	December
Western "	March ...	July ...	April ...	January
	August ...	September ...	October ...	July
Eastern "	January ...	July ...	July ...	January
	March ...	October ...	August ...	December

ENTEBBE, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Months.	Amount of Cloud.				Rainfall.			Weather.			Wind.									
								No. of days of			No. of observations of									
	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	Total	Max.	Date.	Rain.	Thunder- storm.	Clear sky.	Over- cast.	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm.
JANUARY	1·7	1·8	1·2	1·6	2·18	1·14	18th	6	2	4	—	—	—	1	23	52	5	7	—	1
FEBRUARY	2·3	2·2	1·4	2·0	1·86	1·25	18th	8	2	3	1	1	—	—	17	46	15	3	—	—
MARCH	2·4	2·3	2·0	2·2	4·67	1·92	5th	12	4	1	1	1	—	—	4	65	15	4	—	2
APRIL	2·7	2·7	2·2	2·5	8·87	1·60	13th	17	8	1	6	1	—	1	17	50	16	2	1	—
MAY	2·5	2·6	1·1	2·1	6·76	1·67	30th	17	10	1	3	3	1	6	16	43	10	7	3	2
JUNE	2·8	2·8	1·5	2·4	6·43	2·16	21st	10	5	—	5	—	—	1	5	54	19	9	—	2
JULY	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	1·74	0·64	9th	10	3	2	5	9	3	1	10	51	11	4	—	2
AUGUST	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·16	0·79	27th	9	4	1	5	10	4	13	17	38	5	6	—	—
SEPTEMBER	2·4	1·8	2·0	2·1	3·06	1·06	24th	10	4	2	4	24	10	4	15	27	8	1	1	—
OCTOBER	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·1	4·04	1·70	9th	10	5	2	2	13	5	10	9	30	16	6	3	1
NOVEMBER	2·3	2·1	1·6	2·0	5·15	2·30	16th	12	2	2	2	8	3	4	32	38	3	2	—	—
DECEMBER	1·7	1·5	1·4	1·5	5·01	1·19	16th	12	6	4	1	6	—	4	10	61	6	6	—	—
YEAR ...	2·3	2·2	1·8	2·1	51·95			133	55	23	35	76	26	45	175	555	129	57	8	10

ENTEBBE, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat. 0° 4' 31" N.

Long 32° 28' 30" E.

Height above M.S.L. 3,842 feet.

MONTHS.	Mean Pressure.	Air Temperature.						Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.							
		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	Absolute Min. and Max.			7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.			
						Min.	Max.	Date.									Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.
JANUARY	26.158	71.3	81.4	69.0	73.9	62.7	78.9	57.5	31st	83.5	30th	0.558	0.609	0.593	0.596	85.0	64.5	86.0	78.5
FEBRUARY	132	68.8	81.1	69.3	73.1	63.2	78.3	61.0	19th	83.5	4th	0.591	0.609	0.607	0.602	87.4	65.8	85.0	79.4
MARCH	124	71.3	84.3	69.2	74.9	64.0	79.4	60.5	8th	82.0	{24th} {31st}	0.602	0.619	0.602	0.608	84.4	70.4	85.0	79.9
APRIL	130	71.2	83.4	70.2	74.9	64.6	78.9	61.1	{22nd} {23rd}	89.0	3rd	0.611	0.634	0.595	0.613	84.5	69.0	81.5	78.3
MAY	153	74.8	81.1	69.8	75.2	61.9	77.1	52.0	9th	80.0	{3rd} {5th}	0.598	0.599	0.593	0.596	82.0	67.4	83.5	77.6
JUNE	185	67.7	78.2	68.0	71.3	61.6	76.3	59.0	23rd	78.5	11th	0.572	0.601	0.573	0.582	89.8	71.2	81.0	80.6
JULY	217	66.5	78.6	67.2	70.8	60.4	75.6	55.0	22nd	79.0	25th	0.545	0.550	0.567	0.554	90.7	65.6	87.3	81.2
AUGUST	193	68.2	78.1	67.3	71.2	60.7	76.1	57.2	8th	78.4	5th	0.556	0.566	0.559	0.558	88.6	67.2	86.1	80.6
SEPTEMBER	184	70.2	80.9	67.9	73.0	61.3	78.3	58.6	20th	82.0	24th	0.572	0.612	0.555	0.580	88.4	67.4	83.0	79.6
OCTOBER	154	70.9	81.5	68.4	73.6	61.2	79.1	52.2	1st	82.5	30th	0.528	0.600	0.577	0.568	82.0	65.0	84.4	77.1
NOVEMBER	168	70.3	81.5	67.7	73.2	62.8	79.3	60.5	18th	86.5	29th	0.567	0.600	0.586	0.584	83.5	64.4	88.6	78.8
DECEMBER	144	70.8	82.8	68.8	74.1	61.7	79.5	57.0	26th	84.4	1st	0.567	0.579	0.577	0.574	85.0	59.4	83.5	75.9
YEAR	26.162	70.2	81.1	68.6	73.3	62.2	78.1	—	—	—	—	0.575	0.598	0.582	0.585	86.0	66.4	84.6	79.0

MASAKA, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat. 0° 21' S. Long. 31° 47' E. Height above M.S.L. 4,150—4,250 feet.

Months.		Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.			
		Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.								
JANUARY	...	61·8	79·0	60·0	Various	0·533	0·551	0·542	0·542	91·0	60·3	82·0	77·8
FEBRUARY	...	61·4	78·8	56·0	14th	0·504	0·525	0·540	0·523	86·6	57·6	83·5	75·9
MARCH	...	62·6	80·9	60·0	{ 24th 29th	0·495	0·540	0·549	0·528	85·7	53·9	81·5	73·7
APRIL	...	62·4	77·8	60·0	Various	0·542	0·599	0·574	0·572	91·6	67·4	83·8	80·9
MAY	...	61·6	76·1	59·0	23rd	0·536	0·621	0·584	0·580	93·4	75·1	90·2	86·2
JUNE	...	59·5	78·0	50·0	23rd	0·488	0·550	0·565	0·534	86·8	65·6	86·2	79·5
JULY	...	59·1	78·3	55·0	1st	0·525	0·524	0·497	0·515	86·3	62·0	87·4	78·6
AUGUST	...	58·6	78·9	56·0	1st	0·525	0·533	0·528	0·529	87·6	63·6	90·4	80·5
SEPTEMBER	...	58·8	79·0	56·0	{ 1st 5th	0·529	0·528	0·500	0·519	88·2	61·6	91·8	80·5
OCTOBER	...	59·2	79·1	56·0	28th	0·525	0·534	0·542	0·534	88·0	60·0	91·6	79·9
NOVEMBER	...	59·7	79·0	58·0	Various	0·546	0·539	0·541	0·542	88·0	62·0	91·0	80·3
DECEMBER	...	65·4	80·3	53·0	{ 16th 25th	0·537	0·593	0·530	0·553	90·4	64·2	81·5	78·7
YEAR	...	60·8	78·7	—	—	0·524	0·553	0·541	0·529	88·6	62·8	86·7	79·4

MUBENDI, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat 0° 30' 26" N.

Long. 31° 23' 22" E.

Height above M.S.L. 5,121 feet.

Months.	Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.			
	Means of		Absolute Minimum and Maximum.		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.								
JANUARY	64.3	76.6	60.0	3rd	0.461	0.444	0.439	0.448	66.5	49.9	52.5	56.3
FEBRUARY	62.3	76.8	59.0	{ 3rd 7th	0.494	0.450	0.471	0.472	79.0	52.0	64.4	65.1
MARCH	62.6	74.6	60.0	Various	0.494	0.521	0.501	0.505	82.1	70.6	89.8	80.8
APRIL	62.0	74.8	59.0	20th	0.514	0.554	0.525	0.531	83.0	82.0	84.5	83.2
MAY	62.7	75.2	60.0	Various	0.492	0.521	0.518	0.510	80.3	70.6	83.5	78.1
JUNE	62.2	72.3	59.0	{ 1st 6th	0.483	0.513	0.511	0.502	82.0	66.6	84.7	77.8
JULY	63.8	75.4	60.0	Various	0.472	0.437	0.463	0.457	79.3	54.3	70.9	68.2
AUGUST	66.4	72.2	60.0	{ 29th 30th	0.483	0.475	0.450	0.469	75.3	63.4	70.2	69.6
SEPTEMBER	64.2	73.0	58.0	{ 3rd 7th	0.516	0.513	0.511	0.513	82.5	65.8	73.5	73.9
OCTOBER	No Records	No Records	No	Records	0.489	0.534	0.516	0.513	79.7	66.2	77.0	74.3
NOVEMBER	64.1	75.4	60.0	Various	0.489	0.508	0.467	0.488	77.0	59.8	70.0	68.9
DECEMBER	63.4	80.2	57.0	17th	0.505	0.564	0.501	0.523	79.5	59.4	72.0	70.3
YEAR	63.5	75.1	—	—	0.491	0.503	0.489	0.494	78.9	63.4	74.4	72.2

KAMPALA, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat. 0° 19' N.

Long 32° 35' E.

Height above M.S.L. 3,905 feet.

MONTHS.		Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.			Relative Humidity.		
		Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	Mean.			
JANUARY	...	63·4	86·6	62·0	Various	92·0	15th	0·592	0·592	0·794	0·693
FEBRUARY	...	64·0	84·9	62·0	17th	90·0	Various	0·597	0·597	0·825	0·711
MARCH	...	64·9	85·3	62·0	7th	91·0	19th	0·618	0·618	0·827	0·722
APRIL	...	65·2	83·5	62·0	13th	87·0	{ 2nd } { 9th }	0·629	0·629	0·770	0·699
MAY	...	64·2	80·6	63·0	Various	85·0	{ 3rd } { 4th }	0·601	0·601	0·771	0·686
JUNE	...	62·9	79·5	61·0	{ 2nd } { 17th }	83·0	Various	0·574	0·574	0·758	0·666
JULY	...	61·4	77·5	60·0	Various	81·0	Various	0·549	0·549	0·732	0·640
AUGUST	...	61·9	78·5	60·0	Various	84·0	22nd	0·556	0·556	0·722	0·639
SEPTEMBER	...	62·4	83·3	60·0	{ 19th } { 20th }	92·0	24th	0·566	0·566	0·773	0·669
OCTOBER	...	62·7	84·2	60·0	{ 11th } { 12th }	91·0	22nd	0·558	0·558	0·635	0·596
NOVEMBER	...	63·8	86·5	62·0	5th	93·0	Various	0·586	0·586	0·681	0·633
DECEMBER	...	63·1	89·3	61·0	Various	94·0	Various	0·568	0·568	0·613	0·590
YEAR	...	63·3	83·2	—	—	—	—	0·583	0·583	0·742	0·662
								—			—

MBARARA, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat 0° 31' S.

Long. 30° 47' E.

Height above M.S.L. 4,500 feet.

Months.	Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.			
	Means of		Absolute Minimum and Maximum.		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.								
JANUARY	55.2	79.7	45.0	7th	0.512	0.537	No records taken	0.542	81.5	60.3	No records taken	70.9
FEBRUARY	56.7	80.5	52.0	Various	0.525	0.672		0.598	86.7	72.6		79.6
MARCH	57.3	81.6	50.0	7th	0.525	0.571		0.548	79.5	56.3		67.9
APRIL	59.3	83.7	54.0	{ 14th } { 23rd }	0.537	0.570		0.553	71.3	54.5		62.9
MAY	56.5	83.5	50.0	8th	0.537	0.568		0.552	85.0	53.8		72.4
JUNE	54.8	84.0	49.0	{ 16th } { 19th }	0.496	0.504		0.500	80.5	53.0		66.7
JULY	53.5	85.1	53.0	Various	0.514	0.501		0.507	79.0	55.6		67.3
AUGUST	54.0	85.8	53.0	Various	0.511	0.536		0.523	80.5	59.1		69.8
SEPTEMBER	56.7	85.4	55.0	Various	0.537	0.587		0.562	81.0	63.8		72.4
OCTOBER	56.3	81.5	51.0	20th	0.508	0.582		0.570	86.5	67.6		77.0
NOVEMBER	55.3	81.0	51.0	13th	0.567	0.637		0.602	87.7	75.2		81.4
DECEMBER	57.9*	82.3	55.0	10th	0.536	0.730		0.633	86.0	73.4		79.7
YEAR	—	—	—	—	0.530	0.586	—	0.558	82.1	62.6	—	72.3

* Records for 16 days.

JINJA, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat 0° 26' N.

Long. 33° 11' E.

Height above M.S.L. 3,722 feet.

Months.	Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.					
	Means of		Absolute Minimum and Maximum.		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	Mean.		
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.									Max.	Date.
JANUARY	64·8	87·0	59·0	24th	89·0	Various	0·605	0·550	0·581	0·579	94·0	49·7	87·5	77·1
FEBRUARY	60·9	86·6	58·0	18th	89·0	8th	0·593	0·653	0·620	0·622	95·8	65·5	89·2	83·5
MARCH	64·4	85·6	60·0	{ 3rd } { 6th }	89·0	9th	0·574	0·600	0·583	0·586	91·6	63·7	85·6	80·3
APRIL	62·5	85·0	61·0	{ 1st } { 10th }	86·0	Various	0·555	0·830	0·549	0·645	90·4	78·4	86·8	85·2
MAY	64·2	82·5	61·0	{ 19th } { 20th }	88·0	1st	0·606	0·575	0·592	0·591	90·4	56·6	88·0	78·3
JUNE	62·3	80·1	59·0	{ 12th } { 13th }	84·0	20th	0·594	0·547	0·546	0·526	87·4	53·9	84·5	75·3
JULY	60·0	79·1	57·0	{ 5th } { 13th }	83·0	{ 3rd } { 5th }	0·548	0·496	0·490	0·511	86·2	65·4	80·2	77·3
AUGUST	61·1	79·1	56·0	7th	82·0	Various	0·549	0·506	0·472	0·509	85·6	55·9	76·5	72·7
SEPTEMBER	60·8	80·9	59·0	20th	85·0	25th	0·561	0·550	0·502	0·538	86·6	61·5	88·6	78·9
OCTOBER	61·0	81·7	58·0	30th	86·0	21st	0·563	0·458	0·501	0·507	89·2	47·0	78·5	71·6
NOVEMBER	61·1	82·3	58·0	30th	88·0	30th	0·569	0·676	0·468	0·571	89·2	70·3	52·0	70·5
DECEMBER	60·7	84·2	55·0	30th	88·0	{ 8th } { 25th }	0·583	0·902	0·455	0·647	92·2	85·5	66·5	81·4
YEAR	61·9	82·8	—	—	—	—	0·575	0·612	0·530	0·570	89·9	62·8	80·3	77·7

GULU, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat. 2° 45' N.

Long. 32° 35' E.

Months.	Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.			Relative Humidity.		
	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.		7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.	9 P.M.
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.						
JANUARY	60.1	86.3	59.0	Various	0.535	0.500	No records taken	70.4	40.1	55.2
FEBRUARY	62.3	86.4	59.0	Various	0.524	0.559		68.2	48.7	58.4
MARCH	62.4	91.2	60.0	Various	0.544	0.496		69.0	35.4	52.2
APRIL	62.5*	89.3	60.0	Various	0.568	0.501		72.3	38.0	55.1
MAY	No records	84.9	No records	Various	0.577	0.554		77.0	50.1	63.5
JUNE	62.6†	81.0	61.0	Various	0.575	No records	No records taken	82.5	No records	No records
JULY	62.0	79.7	61.0	Various	0.554	0.588		82.0	65.4	73.7
AUGUST	61.4	80.7	56.0	{ 2nd 3rd }	0.567	0.588		85.0	61.1	73.0
SEPTEMBER	61.9	84.0	61.0	Various	0.559	0.523		81.0	48.3	64.6
OCTOBER	62.0	85.3	60.0	31st	0.533	0.539		74.1	49.2	61.6
NOVEMBER	62.7	86.2	62.0	Various	0.570	0.526		79.0	54.0	66.5
DECEMBER	61.6	86.7	60.0	Various	0.567	0.900		63.6	71.2	67.4
YEAR	62.0	85.1	—	—	0.556	0.570	—	75.3	51.0	62.7

* Records for 20 days.

† Records for 25 days.

FORT PORTAL, UGANDA PROTECTORATE, 1921.

Lat. 0° 43' N. Long. 30° 8' E. Height above M.S.L. 5,299 feet.

Months.	Air Temperature.				Tension of Vapour.				Relative Humidity.			
	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.		Date.	Max.	Date.	Min.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.					7 A.M.	2 P.M.	7 A.M.	2 P.M.
JANUARY	57.0	82.5	{ 1st } { 23rd }	85.0	{ 16th } { 25th }	55.0	0.510	0.450	0.480	53.3
FEBRUARY	56.6	82.1	7th	84.0	Various	55.5	0.481	0.460	0.470	54.8
MARCH	55.7	83.1	17th	87.0	11th	52.0	0.489	0.493	0.491	53.0
APRIL	55.4	80.5	Various	84.0	{ 4th } { 11th }	54.0	0.473	0.511	0.507	60.8
MAY	54.3	79.9	16th	82.0	Various	51.0	0.487	0.514	0.500	62.3
JUNE	56.7	75.5	24th	82.0	1st	51.0	0.488	0.501	0.496	62.2
JULY	54.5	74.4	Various	79.5	8th	51.0	0.485	0.490	0.487	64.6
AUGUST	55.4	74.8	30th	78.5	31st	49.0	0.505	0.504	0.504	65.8
SEPTEMBER	53.5	76.0	Various	78.5	Various	50.0	0.480	0.492	0.486	62.2
OCTOBER	55.5	75.9	{ 20th } { 29th }	79.0	31st	52.0	0.528	0.532	0.530	71.0
NOVEMBER	54.5	77.7	{ 19th } { 20th }	80.5	26th	50.0	0.519	0.538	0.528	65.4
DECEMBER	55.7	78.9	27th	89.0	5th	47.0	0.438	0.589	0.513	66.2
YEAR	55.4	78.4	—	—	—	—	0.490	0.509	0.499	61.8
											No records taken	—
											No records taken	73.6

**Statement showing Situations and Latitudes, Longitudes and Heights
of the Meteorological Stations in the Uganda Protectorate.**

<i>Station.</i>	<i>Situation.</i>	<i>Latitude.</i>	<i>Longitude.</i>	<i>Height in feet above Mean Sea Level.</i>
Bombo	Buganda Province	0°35' N.	32°32' E.	3967 (Approx.)
Budo	" "	0°16' N.	32°29' E.	4200—4300
Bugondo	Eastern "	1°37' N.	33°17' E.	3500
Bukalasa	Buganda "	0°43' N.	32°30' E.	3700
Bukona	Eastern "	0°30' N.	33°37' E.	—
Bukumi	Buganda "	0°49' N.	31°22' E.	4200
Bunyaruguru	Western "	0°14' S.	30°00' E.	3200
Butiaba	Northern "	1°50' N.	31°26' E.	2025
Butiti	Western "	0°39' N.	30°32' E.	—
Buye	Buganda "	0°12' N.	32°00' E.	4270
Bwavu	" "	0°21' N.	33° 1' E.	4200 (Approx.)
Entebbe	" "	0° 4' 31" N.	32°28' 30" E.	3842
Fort Portal	Western "	0°43' N.	30° 8' E.	5299
Gulu	Northern "	2°45' N.	32°25' E.	—
Hoima	" "	1°30' N.	31°30' E.	3801
Hoima River Estate	" "	1°30' N.	31°21' E.	4000
Jinja	Eastern "	0°26' N.	33°11' E.	3722
Kabale	Western "	1°15' S.	29°59' 28" E.	—
Kakumiro	Buganda "	0°46' N.	31°18' E.	4511
Kampala	" "	0°19' N.	32°35' E.	3905
Katigondo	" "	0°13' S.	31°44' E.	4290
Kilclooney	Western "	0°30' N.	30°20' E.	—
Kitgum	Eastern "	3°20' N.	32°55' E.	—
Kisubi	Buganda "	0°10' N.	32°33' E.	3850
Kivuvu	" "	0°23' N.	32°47' E.	3600—3700
Lale	Eastern "	1°42' N.	33°28' E.	—
Lira	" "	2°15' N.	32°55' E.	—
Magigye	Buganda "	0°29' N.	32°36' E.	3900
Masaka	" "	0°21' S.	31°47' E.	4150—4250
Masindi	Northern "	1°40' S.	31°50' E.	3764
Masindi Port	" "	1°42' N.	32°05' E.	3360
Moniko	Buganda "	0°23' N.	32°55' E.	4100
Mubendi	" "	0°30' 26" N.	31°22' 22" E.	5121
Mutai	Eastern "	0°34' N.	33°14' E.	3600
Mbale	" "	1° 2' N.	43° 6' E.	—
Mbarara	Western "	0°31' S.	30°47' E.	4500
Namasagali	Eastern "	1°00' N.	32°57' E.	3400
Namukekera	Buganda "	0°41' N.	32°14' E.	3700
Nandere	" "	0°38' N.	32°30' E.	3900 (Approx.)
Ngora	Eastern "	1°28' N.	33°48' E.	—
Nsambya	Buganda "	0°18' N.	32°34' E.	4020
Nyondo	Eastern "	1°01' N.	34°14' E.	—
Rubaga	Buganda "	0°18' N.	32°33' E.	4135
Serere	Eastern "	1°31' N.	32°27' E.	3600
Soroti	" "	1°43' N.	33°37' E.	3690

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the Year 1921, of Forty-five Localities of the Uganda Protectorate.

MONTH.	Entebbe.		Jinja.		Mbarara.		Masaka.		Fort Portal.		Butiaba.		Masindi.		Gulu.		Kampala.		Mbale.		Mubendi.		Budo.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	2'18	6	1'98	3	2'49	8	1'89	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0'19	3	2'19	9	0'60	4	1'65	7	0'97	9
FEBRUARY	1'86	8	2'76	7	3'13	5	1'82	8	0'78	6	1'40	2	1'34	4	1'85	8	1'68	14	5'20	12	2'63	7	2'37	12
MARCH	4'67	12	1'75	7	2'98	8	4'02	13	4'17	9	0'40	3	4'16	9	4'26	8	2'99	14	0'88	5	4'35	13	2'55	13
APRIL	8'87	17	4'68	14	4'55	10	8'91	24	6'95	15	Nil	Nil	6'32	11	4'83	14	5'63	18	3'43	15	4'20	16	5'91	12
MAY	6'76	17	3'78	11	2'72	6	4'96	15	9'50	18	Nil	Nil	7'08	15	9'78	16	2'97	24	5'58	19	2'57	8	5'72	11
JUNE	6'43	10	1'31	5	0'20	2	0'57	5	3'27	8	2'24	6	2'64	10	6'07	15	2'57	13	5'75	16	5'01	7	3'22	8
JULY	1'74	10	3'27	7	1'96	6	2'09	3	2'27	10	0'55	2	6'40	11	5'32	14	4'05	15	6'27	17	1'14	6	1'10	8
AUGUST	2'18	9	6'34	9	2'86	5	3'24	7	5'37	14	3'37	4	5'74	14	5'70	11	2'30	21	4'89	21	5'75	12	1'88	17
SEPTEMBER	3'06	10	2'20	7	2'63	10	2'90	7	8'31	22	4'86	5	3'36	11	2'15	5	1'74	15	Nil	Nil	6'45	11	2'72	12
OCTOBER	4'04	10	2'82	10	6'26	15	3'35	11	8'95	22	2'95	5	4'14	11	10'79	10	7'25	17	Nil	Nil	11'40	17	3'60	13
NOVEMBER	5'15	12	3'79	14	3'34	13	1'92	5	3'91	15	2'17	5	No records	8	3'34	8	8'00	17	Nil	Nil	1'98	6	13'33	16
DECEMBER	5'01	12	3'52	7	0'91	5	3'58	8	1'62	5	Nil	Nil	1'92	6	0'18	2	2'26	9	0'36	Nil	1'46	4	2'46	7
TOTAL	51'95	133	37'60	101	33'53	93	39'25	113	55'60	144	17'94	32	43'10	105	51'46	114	43'63	186	32'96	109	48'59	114	45'83	138

MONTH.	Bukona.		Lira.		Soroti.		Holma.		Namukekera.		Butiti.		Bukumi.		Rubaga.		Ngora.		Kisubi.		Kinyu.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	1'07	5	Nil	Nil	0'87	2	0'22	3	0'40	8	0'73	4	1'92	4	1'85	2	4'10	1	1'44	3	0'25	2
FEBRUARY	7'05	10	3'36	6	2'58	7	0'69	9	1'59	6	0'66	5	1'82	7	3'24	4	1'56	4	3'47	5	4'44	9
MARCH	4'15	9	1'14	6	0'37	1	3'85	7	2'14	6	2'82	10	1'43	4	2'12	5	0'46	2	3'50	6	6'36	9
APRIL	4'67	15	3'28	10	2'53	8	9'87	19	6'09	11	7'87	15	6'27	10	6'10	11	5'34	10	7'19	8	4'40	9
MAY	—	—	9'27	14	4'93	15	4'99	17	2'21	5	6'47	11	3'75	8	2'68	7	6'30	10	5'09	8	7'78	16
JUNE	—	—	7'21	12	6'17	12	4'77	11	3'04	7	1'60	7	2'41	6	2'36	7	4'53	9	5'01	9	1'91	8
JULY	—	—	4'36	11	7'43	10	7'09	12	2'81	7	3'51	10	5'48	6	2'30	3	6'64	14	1'40	4	4'01	8
AUGUST	—	—	7'22	9	9'74	13	2'61	13	4'30	11	3'74	8	7'13	11	2'22	4	5'92	11	1'32	5	4'50	11
SEPTEMBER	—	—	5'87	7	2'39	12	6'12	18	4'14	9	7'11	13	7'11	11	3'74	5	1'86	8	1'28	2	8'22	4
OCTOBER	—	—	3'87	7	4'05	14	8'07	20	Nil	Nil	6'93	18	4'86	8	7'83	11	4'71	12	4'16	5	4'02	9
NOVEMBER	—	—	0'75	6	1'71	7	5'65	15	Nil	Nil	3'76	9	3'81	8	6'24	11	3'85	12	2'26	3	3'43	8
DECEMBER	—	—	0'20	1	0'10	1	1'19	4	0'84	2	1'63	10	2'39	5	1'82	4	0'51	1	3'28	5	3'32	4
TOTAL	16'94	39	46'53	89	42'87	102	54'62	148	27'56	67	46'83	120	47'88	88	42'50	74	42'78	90	39'40	63	47'64	97

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1921,
OF FORTY-FIVE LOCALITIES OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE—continued.

MONTH.	Magigye.		Nandere.		Moniko.		Bombo.		Bwavu.		Kakumiro.		Bunyaru-guru.		Katigondo.		Masindi Port.		Kitgum.		Kileleshoy.		Namasagali.		Hoima River Estate.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	Nil	Nil	0.79	8	0.12	1	0.71	4	1.82	8	2.06	5	2.61	10	1.15	5	0.14	4	0.13	2	2.15	6	Nil	Nil	0.21	3
FEBRUARY	4.78	7	2.14	8	2.45	8	3.02	9	3.07	15	1.64	5	2.42	7	1.46	7	0.83	7	9.35	—	1.06	7	1.48	10	2.40	7
MARCH	1.42	—	1.88	5	4.68	10	3.09	5	2.79	10	8.38	9	2.19	9	2.02	9	1.55	7	0.59	—	1.48	5	2.17	8	2.39	9
APRIL	5.60	—	5.98	13	6.21	10	5.17	13	7.20	17	6.07	14	9.45	28	7.73	12	7.10	14	1.72	7	8.09	20	4.52	11	4.58	15
MAY	7.34	—	6.18	10	3.36	8	7.24	12	4.75	16	3.46	17	4.91	17	4.94	12	5.94	12	5.17	10	5.09	18	3.53	12	9.00	17
JUNE	1.57	—	6.36	11	8.33	8	3.50	11	2.53	15	5.17	12	3.20	8	0.35	5	2.24	11	4.00	12	3.07	11	5.00	15	4.21	16
JULY	2.72	—	3.14	7	3.05	4	3.10	10	6.03	14	4.04	6	0.84	8	0.62	1	3.83	12	2.72	9	2.63	11	1.96	13	9.93	13
AUGUST	5.67	—	7.47	10	3.17	8	3.86	17	5.24	13	7.01	16	3.94	9	2.38	3	3.68	12	6.53	14	5.96	18	4.95	10	4.40	13
SEPTEMBER	3.86	8	2.89	6	8.58	5	4.18	14	3.90	18	5.85	19	7.14	9	2.06	9	3.11	6	5.68	9	7.96	23	3.29	10	8.09	17
OCTOBER	2.97	14	4.93	10	3.89	8	7.55	17	9.77	17	8.38	20	4.97	12	4.32	12	1.56	13	5.83	12	12.19	25	7.82	20	7.19	21
NOVEMBER	4.71	13	2.64	11	4.69	8	7.72	19	7.14	15	4.76	13	2.61	7	5.75	12	5.02	12	1.00	5	4.38	15	4.48	14	7.84	15
DECEMBER	2.11	7	2.25	5	2.82	5	2.45	7	3.06	6	1.47	7	2.69	4	2.79	7	0.68	6	0.33	2	1.03	7	Nil	Nil	1.05	6
TOTAL	42.75	—	46.05	99	40.80	83	51.89	138	57.30	154	53.24	143	46.97	125	38.57	94	42.68	116	43.05	—	55.09	166	39.20	123	61.79	152

MONTH.	Nyondo.		Mutal.		Nsambya.		Bugondo.		Lale.		Kabale.		Buye Estate.		Bukalasa.		Serere.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	0.98	3	3.01	2	1.25	3	Nil	Nil	0.30	3	1.75	8	0.72	5	2.48	5	0.68	4
FEBRUARY	3.59	12	5.35	5	2.02	7	0.53	4	0.30	2	2.68	7	1.71	10	2.37	7	1.60	6
MARCH	2.80	4	2.22	4	3.67	13	0.72	3	1.82	4	2.01	7	1.62	11	2.10	12	0.72	4
APRIL	4.60	19	4.85	7	5.58	15	4.51	8	3.02	9	4.08	11	6.51	15	6.78	16	4.32	8
MAY	5.24	15	5.11	6	5.11	6	2.62	6	6.42	14	1.03	5	3.53	12	5.22	15	5.88	13
JUNE	8.11	15	4.20	4	2.62	7	1.55	5	3.24	14	0.21	1	4.18	9	5.53	9	5.99	11
JULY	5.23	10	6.22	8	1.55	7	12.17	9	7.49	14	0.06	1	5.79	8	2.30	6	9.56	14
AUGUST	3.96	14	4.23	7	3.16	13	2.64	3	1.85	12	1.58	4	Nil	Nil	2.11	14	2.61	7
SEPTEMBER	5.56	15	3.65	4	1.12	8	2.96	4	3.94	14	1.23	7	2.58	10	3.18	15	5.01	11
OCTOBER	3.82	6	3.01	8	4.14	13	4.19	7	6.99	5	5.23	17	5.26	13	6.79	18	4.63	13
NOVEMBER	2.23	7	3.99	7	4.73	10	2.34	6	3.72	9	4.26	10	4.30	13	4.68	15	Nil	Nil
DECEMBER	0.75	1	3.10	3	1.99	6	0.65	2	0.91	3	0.36	3	2.31	6	1.70	6	Nil	Nil
TOTAL	41.87	121	48.94	65	38.73	114	34.88	57	40.00	103	25.08	81	38.51	112	45.19	138	41.00	91

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1921.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total amount at credit of Depositors 31st Dec. 1921.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with Branches at :— Kampala, Buganda Province ; Jinja, Eastern Province ; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 4 of 1907. Established on the 1st of October, 1907.	592	£3,281-12-9	£6,114-7-7	£7,889-0-2	2½%	£7,550-0-0	£309-14-2	£180-14-8	

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

(NIL)

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	NUMBER AND SIZE OF			What is the heating and lighting arrangement, and at whose cost?	AMOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE.			Other Information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Dressing Rooms.		Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Protectorate Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Protectorate Government?		Percentage payable.
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza, facing East.	One 50' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 19' 8"	Two 20' 11" x 10' 1"	No heating.	15 acres	Yes	20 Labourers	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms.	Yes	5%
	One 45' x 25'	One 25' 10" x 23' 9"		Lighted by oil lamps at expense of Protectorate Government.			12 Wood and water carriers					
	One 30' x 20'	One 21' 3" x 17' 0"										
	One 16' x 15' 6"	One 21' 3" x 14' 6"										
	One 16' x 16'	One 21' 3" x 19' 7"										
	Verandah Room 25' 6" x 10'											
		One 16' x 16'										

(1) RAILWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of railway or tramway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Railway Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts including any charge for Steamers.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
BUSOGA RAILWAY.										
Jinja Pier—Namasagali Pier	Government	62 Miles.	Metre	£ 246,510	£ 3,138	£ 5,092	£ 9,659	£ 30,952	£ 34,000	* Total Coaching including Telegraph and Sundries.
PORT BELL-KAMPALA RAILWAY.										
Port Bell Station—Kampala Station	Government	6 Miles.	Metre	£ 33,279	£ 493	£ 1,149	£ 6,017	£ 7,166	£ 6,217	* Total Coaching including Sundries.
*PORT BELL—KAMPALA RAILWAY.										
				Total Tonnage lifted	14,116	...	BUSOGA RAILWAY.		14,635 Tons.	
				Total Passenger Mileage	197,811	...			629,822	
*Not including Revenue Stores.										

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.
Busoga Railway Marine Service	To and from Ports on Lake Kioga	Both.
	To and from Ports on Lake Albert	Both.
Lake Albert Marine Transport Service		

(3) ROADS.

Roads.	Length open for Traffic—Miles.	Roads.	Length open for Traffic—Miles.	Roads.	Length open for Traffic—Miles.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.					
CLASS I.—	22	CLASS I.—	66	CLASS I.—	12
Kampala—Entebbe (Mile 3-25)	...	Kampala—Fort Portal (Toro Boundary to Butiti)	...	Lali—Soroti	...
Kampala—Fort Portal (from Kampala to Toro Boundary)	126	CLASS II.—	...	Pallisa—Gogonia	12
Kampala—Lwero	42	Nil.	...	Sangai—Kalaki	8
Kampala—Port Bell	7	CLASS III.—	25½	Mjanji—Mbale	61½
Masaka—Bukakata	24	Kampala—Fort Portal (Butiti to Fort Portal)	40	CLASS II.—	...
Kampala—Gayaza	10	Masaka—Mbarara (Ankole Boundary to Mbarara)	90	Nil.	...
Kalule—Zirabwe	15	Mbarara—Kabale	...	CLASS III.—	...
CLASS II.—	33½	...	...	Nil.	...
Kampala—Jinja (Mile 4-30 and 45½-54)	...	...	...	CLASS III.—	...
CLASS III.—	20	EASTERN PROVINCE.			
Entebbe—Mbale	80	CLASS I.—	46	CLASS I.—	69
Kampala—Masaka	52	Jinja—Busambatia	...	Masindi Port—Butiaba	...
Masaka—Mbarara (from Masaka to Ankole Boundary)	15	Luzinga—Kaleri	26	CLASS II.—	...
Kibanga Road	110	Kamuli—Mbulamuti	8	Nil.	...
Kampala—Hoima (from Kampala to Bunyoro Boundary).	15½	Kyere—Bugondo	26	CLASS III.—	...
Kampala—Jinja (Mile 30-45½)	...	Agu—Salisbury	22	Kampala—Hoima (Bunyoro Boundary to Hoima)	18
				Hoima—Masindi	34½

(3) ROADS—*contd.*

Terminal Station of each Road.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by Private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Terminal Station of each Road.	Whether constructed, owned or worked by Government or by Private body.	Length open for Traffic.	Total cost of construction up to date.
ROADS— <i>contd.</i>							
Entebbe—Kampala	Government	25	£ 3,936	Kampala—Gayaza	Government	10	£ 1,515
Kampala—Port Bell	"	7	639	Kalule—Zirobwe	"	15	1,843
Kampala—Lubengi	Government, Kampala to Lwero (12 miles), the remaining 15 miles by Natives	57	5,320	Masaka—Mbarara	Natives	92	—
Kampala—Fort Portal	Government (not completed)	211	27,058	Iganga—Kaleo	"	20	147
Masindi Port—Butiaba	"	68	14,471	Mbale—Kumi	"	35	223
Masaka—Buka'ata	"	24	4,940	Agw—Salisbury	Government	62	9,487
Jinja—Busambatia	"	46	11,969	Soroti—Lale	"	24	2,846
Kampala—Jinja (Mile 4)	"	50	5,103	Kamuli—Mbulamuti	"	12	1,089
Kampala—Hoima	Natives	128	5,817	Luzinga—Kaleo	"	8	1,166
Hoima—Masindi	"	34	—	Serere—Bugondo	"	26	4,977
Hoima—Butiaba	"	30	720	Sangai—Kalaki	"	15	2,198
Entebbe—Masaka	"	72	—	Kachung—Lira	"	8	858
Kampala—Masaka	Government	80	138	Pallisa—Gogonia	"	25	4,021
				Kelle—Kabiramaido	"	13	1,508
					"	8	1,127

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Route.	Whether owned or worked by Government or by private body.	Length of Route.	Description of Vehicle.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure.	Remarks.
1. Kampala—Kagorogoro (Mile 195 Toro Road)	Government	Miles. 195	Heavy lorries	Cash Florins 165,530/-	Cash 165,530	Fls. 165,530	*Fls. 196,630	*Running costs only.
2. Kagorogoro—Fort Portal—Toro	"	20	Light Heavy					
3. Kampala—Entebbe	"	25	"					
4. Kampala—Bombo—Luwero	"	25, 45	"					
5. Kampala—Mitiana	"	47	"					
6. Kampala—Mubendi	"	105	"	Cash Florins 165,530/-	Credit for Govt. work 135,973	Fls. 301,503		
7. Masindi Port—Butiaba	"	74	"					
8. Jinja—Iganga—Busambatia	"	26, 46	"	Private				
9. Kampala—Mitiana—Mubendi	"	47, 105, 195	"					
10. Kagorogoro—Fort Portal	"	20	Light Heavy					
11. Jinja—Iganga—Busambatia	"	26, 46	"					
12. Mbale—Mjanji	"	61	"					

N.B.—Regular services are maintained on all of the above routes. Light and heavy lorries also operate on the Nakifuma Road as occasion demands and on the Jinja and Masaka Roads when required and weather permits.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR.

REVENUE:—	KENYA.		UGANDA.	
	£		£	
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	62,217		9,551	
Passenger fares from Mail Vans	624		—	
Commission on Money Orders	5,033		1,599	
Commission on Postal Orders	541		83	
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	153		20	
Telegraph Receipts	36,751		8,528	
Telephone Receipts	7,085		988	
Contribution from Railway for Maintenance of Wires	3,592		—	
Net earnings of Post Office Savings Bank	1,663		—	
TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	£117,659		£20,769	
GRAND TOTAL ...	£138,428			
EXPENDITURE:—	£		£	
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Colony ...	145,548		42,036	
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony	5,500		1,376	
TOTAL COST OF POST AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	£151,048		£43,412	
GRAND TOTAL ...	£194,460			
NET DEFICIT ...	£56,032			

MAIL SERVICE.

There is no subsidized service. Payment for the conveyance of Overseas Mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Convention.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

No subsidy paid.

Between Protectorate and Zanzibar. Eastern and South African Telegraph Company, Ltd.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices and Postal Agencies.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
28	12	26

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH.

				INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL.				TOTAL.
					UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.		
					From	To	From	To	
Letters	...	...	...	216,055	99,005	82,204	115,987	224,293	737,544
Post Cards	...	...	..	22,932	2,444	6,571	12,171	15,030	59,148
Newspapers	...	...	...	60,241	89,343	4,428	41,835	24,376	220,223
Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars	...	...	...			
Parcels	...	...	...	5,952	17,430	1,174	6,157	2,769	33,482
Telegrams	...	...	...	47,129	2,356	2,151	28,799	28,276	108,711

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH.

British Postal Orders.						Number.	Value.		
Issued	...	...	...	...	...	4,828	£	s.	d.
Paid	...	...	...	...	...	528	3,137	5	6
							293	2	4

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN
THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN
THE PROTECTORATE AND OTHER COLONIES OR
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

						Issued in the Protectorate.			Paid in the Protectorate.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
United Kingdom	...	...	..	...	...	9,265	13	4	780	11	5
India	...	...	...	...	...	17,906	0	7	123	14	4
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	0
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	19	4
Union of South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	228	14	10	204	2	8
Somaliland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	1
Belgian Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Internal	...	...	...	...	...	129,251	4	1	94,876	11	8
TOTAL						£156,651	12	10	£96,006	10	6

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE.

INSURANCE.

- (a) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda Protectorate and Kenya Colony:—

Limit of Compensation.	Fee Payable.		Limit of Compensation.	Fee Payable.	
Fls.	Fls.	Cts.	Fls.	Fls.	Cts.
100	0	25	1,000	2	50
200	0	50	1,100	2	75
300	0	75	1,200	3	00
400	1	00	1,300	3	25
500	1	25	1,400	3	50
600	1	50	1,500	3	75
700	1	75	1,600	4	00
800	2	00	1,700	4	25
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

- (b) For Letters or Parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office abroad:—

Limit of Compensation.	Fee Payable.		Limit of Compensation.	Fee Payable.	
Fls.	Fls.	Cts.	Fls.	Fls.	Cts.
180	0	45	1,080	2	70
360	0	90	1,260	3	15
540	1	35	1,440	3	60
720	1	80	1,620	4	05
900	2	25	1,800	4	50

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

- (I) For telegrams in plain language Fl. 1 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 10 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
Inland Telegrams despatched on Sundays are charged a supplementary fee of 50 cents.
- (II) For code or cypher telegrams Fl. 1-50 for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 15 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
- (III) A telegram of either class may be forwarded as "urgent" on payment of double rates.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE—*contd.*TELEGRAPH CHARGES—*contd.*

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

							Fls.	Cts.
United Kingdom and Europe	...	...	...	...	per word	1	25	
India	...	...	...	...	"	1	25	
South Africa	...	...	...	...	"	1	29	
" Durban	...	...	...	...	"	1	25	
Southern Rhodesia (from upcountry)	...	...	...	...	"	1	37	
North America (New York)	...	...	...	...	"	1	75	
Australia (<i>via</i> Cocos)	...	...	...	...	"	1	46	
" (<i>via</i> Aden-Bombay)	...	...	...	...	"	2	44	
New Zealand (<i>via</i> Cocos)	...	...	...	...	"	1	62	
" (<i>via</i> Aden-Bombay)	...	...	...	...	"	2	60	
Tanganyika Territory (Dar-es-Salaam)	...	...	...	...	"	0	68	
" " (Other Offices)	...	...	...	...	"	0	76	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	"	0	50	

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.

INLAND.

Letters	...	10 cents per each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or any fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.						
Postcards	...	3 cents.						
Book Packets,	}	Not exceeding 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 3 cents for every additional 2 ozs. thereof.						
Newspapers, &c.)								
		(Registered Newspapers posted locally are allowed to be transmitted for 3 cents irrespective of weight.)						

						Fls.	Cts.
Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	0	75
		Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	1	50
		Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs.	...	...	...	2	25

TO BRITISH EAST AFRICA.

Parcels	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1	(00)
		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	2	(00)
		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	3	(00)

TO PLACES ABROAD.

Letters	...	For countries included in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme	10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. or fraction of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.				
Letters	...	All other places in the Postal Union	15 cents for the first oz. and 9 cents for each additional oz. or fraction of an oz.				
Postcards	...	6 cents.					
Book Packets and Newspapers	}		3 cents for each 2 ozs.				

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND ZANZIBAR.

						Fls.	Cts.
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	15
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	75

INDIA AND ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	3	00

SOUTH AFRICA.

Union of South Africa	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	0	81
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a maximum of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	0	50
Bechuanaland Protectorate and Rhodesia	{	For the 1st lb.	...	...	...	1	50
		For each additional lb. or part thereof to a limit of 11 lbs.	...	...	...	1	25

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES, IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE—*contd.*

PARCELS—*contd.*

EGYPT.

						Fls.	Cts.
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	1	44
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	12
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	2	75

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

For the Coast Service, <i>i.e.</i> , from any Post	)	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	1	08
Office of Uganda to places in Tangan-	)	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	1	62
yika Territory served through Mombasa	)	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	2	16
For the Lake Service, <i>i.e.</i> , from any Post	}	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	1	00
Office of Uganda to the Post Offices of		Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	2	00
Muanza, Shirati and Bukoba		Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	3	00

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

(NIL)

Y

on
